Ambrose S. Plummer to be postmaster at Elizabethtown, Pa., in place of A. S. Plummer. Incumbent's commission expires April 7, 1928.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Thomas W. Blakely to be postmaster at Langley, S. C., in place of G. T. Buck, removed.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Hellen S. Angus to be postmaster at Humboldt, S. Dak., in place of H. S. Angus. Incumbent's commission expires April 10, 1928.

Clyde C. Asche to be postmaster at Olivet, S. Dak., in place of C. C. Asche. Incumbent's commission expires April 8, 1928. Cyrus J. Dickson to be postmaster at Scotland, S. Dak., in place of C. J. Dickson. Incumbent's commission expires April

Charles J. Moriarty to be postmaster at Marion, S. Dak., in place of S. H. Dains, removed.

TENNESSEE

John M. Whiteside to be postmaster at Bellbuckle, Tenn., in place of J. M. Whiteside. Incumbent's commission expires April 7, 1928.

Lula C. Beasley to be postmaster at Centerville, Tenn., in place of L. C. Beasley. Incumbent's commission expires April

Luther D. Mills to be postmaster at Middleton, Tenn., in place of L. T. Cornelius, removed.

Ewald Straach to be postmaster at Miles, Tex., in place of Ewald Straach. Incumbent's commission expires April 10,

VERMONT

Dwight L. M. Phelps to be postmaster at Richmond, Vt., in place of D. L. M. Phelps. Incumbent's commission expired January 3, 1928.

Connally T. Rush to be postmaster at Abingdon, Va., in place of C. T. Rush. Incumbent's commission expires April 8, 1928. Henry G. Norman to be postmaster at Cedar Bluff, Va., in place of H. G. Norman. Incumbent's commission expires April

Lucius M. Manry to be postmaster at Courtland, Va., in place of L. M. Manry. Incumbent's commission expires April 8, 1928. Waverly S. Barrett to be postmaster at Dendron, Va., in place of W. S. Barrett. Incumbent's commission expires April 8,

William T. Oakes to be postmaster at Gladys, Va., in place of V. T. Oakes. Incumbent's commission expires April 8, 1928. Dorsey T. Davis to be postmaster at Nathalie, Va., in place of D. T. Davis. Incumbent's commission expires April 8, 1928.

Amos L. Cannaday to be postmaster at Pulaski, Va., in place
of A. L. Cannaday. Incumbent's commission expires April 8,

1928. Fred C. Mears to be postmaster at Keller, Va., in place of

A. P. Bundick, resigned. Lindsay T. McGuire to be postmaster at North Tazewell, Va., in place of C. C. Peery, resigned.

WASHINGTON

Rudolph R. Staub to be postmaster at Bremerton, Wash., in place of R. R. Staub. Incumbent's commission expires April 10, 1928.

Lear M. Linck to be postmaster at Longview, Wash., in place of L. M. Linck. Incumbent's commission expires April 10, 1928.

Robert H. Harris to be postmaster at Nitro, W. Va., in place of W. L. Lawson. Incumbent's commission expired December 18, 1927.

WISCONSIN

Ferdinand E. Grebe to be postmaster at Waupun, Wis., in place of Dena Kastein, resigned.

Flora Thomas to be postmaster at Grass Creek, Wyo., in place Flora Thomas. Incumbent's commission expires April 7, 1928.

CONFIRMATIONS

Executive nominations confirmed by the Senate April 5 (legislative day of April 4), 1928

ENVOY EXTRAORDINARY AND MINISTER PLENIPOTENTIARY

Franklin Mott Gunther to be envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Egypt.

POSTMASTERS

KENTUCKY William C. Huddleston, Butler.

MISSISSIPPI

Sherman W. Swalm, Brookhaven.

NEW YORK

Will J. Davy, Bergen. Edith Phelps, Brownville. Stephen E. Terwilliger, Candor. Henry E. Thompson, Chateaugay. Frank A. Haugh, Clyde. Sidney B. Cloyes, Earlville. J. Fred Smith, Herkimer. Lorenz D. Brown, Jamaica. Julia J. Tyler, Kennedy. Earle U. McCarthy, Mineola. Erastus J. Wilkins, Norwood. Frank Dobbin, Shushan.

OKLAHOMA

Daisy E. Skinner, Adair. Charles F. Ham, Jennings. Ruth J. McLane, Lookeba.

Sherwood B. Balliet, Coplay. Arthur Bensley, Dingmans Ferry. T. Vance Miller, Downingtown. Alameda S. Keesy, Schenley. William D. Heilig, Stroudsburg. John N. Snyder, Williamstown.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Frank B. Sherwood, Cottonwood. Clyde J. Bowell, Edgemont. Elmer R. Hill, Newell. Robert G. Andis, Presho. Fred J. Seals, Spearfish. Edward J. Groat, Thunder Hawk.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Ernest E. Brown, Aiken. Herbert A. Horton, Lancaster. James V. Askew, jr., Lockhart. James D. Mackintosh, McClellanville. Ben Harper, Seneca.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

THURSDAY, April 5, 1928

The House met at 12 o'clock noon.

The Rev. James Shera Montgomery, D. D., offered the following prayer:

O Thou who didst not spare Thine only begotten Son, we would not implore Thee to withhold from us the valley of pain. There can not be an affliction so heavy nor an emergency so desperate but we shall have the support of the Father's hand. The world has seen every prospect blasted and consumed. In the garden, beneath a sky palled with tragedy, the Savior is at the portal to tread the wine press alone. The moment is hushed. Toil! Tears! Night! O God forgive the iniquity of us all. We thank Thee that the seed time of suffering will become the glorious harvest. In the valley of our sorrow Thou wilt help us to rise to the bright mount of prayer. Every life must have its Gethsemane. May we learn its lesson, acquire its discipline, and even kiss the chastening rod that smites us. In that hour of our weeping may the angels who comforted the Master whisper words of love and courage and minister peace. O He who knocked at the door of our hearts and gave blessing; the One who stretched His arms to us when we were burdened, saying, "Come unto me"; the One who stood by us in every dark hour, when the waves ran high and the night was dark. O this is the Christ who shall be our King and our Lord, and in the sunshine of whose face we shall abide forever. Amen.

The Journal of the proceedings of yesterday was read and approved.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

A message from the Senate, by Mr. Craven, its principal clerk, announced that the Senate had passed without amendment bills of the following titles:

H. R. 142. An act to add certain lands to the Idaho National Forest, Idaho;

H. R. 144. An act to add certain lands to the Challis and Sawtooth National Forest, Idaho;

H. R. 328. An act to relieve the Territory of Alaska from the necessity of filing bonds or security in legal proceedings in which such Territory is interested;

H. R. 333. An act authorizing the sale of certain lands near Seward, Alaska, for use in connection with the Jesse Lee

H. R. 343. An act to amend section 128, subdivision (b), paragraph 1, of the Judicial Code as amended February 13, 1925, relating to appeals from district courts;

H. R. 465. An act to authorize the city of Oklahoma City,

Okla., to sell certain public squares situated therein; H. R. 1997. An act for the relief of Clifford J. Turner;

H. R. 3466. An act for the relief of George A. Winslow; H. R. 4125. An act for the relief of Holger M. Trandum;

H. R. 5075. An act for the relief of W. J. Bryson;

H. R. 5495. An act to provide for cooperation by the Smith-sonian Institution with State, educational, and scientific organizations in the United States for continuing ethnological researches on the American Indians;

H. R. 5545. An act granting certain lands to the State of Cali-

fornia:

H. R. 5923. An act for the relief of the Sanitarium Co., of Portland, Oreg.;

H. R. 6056. An act to provide for addition of certain lands to

the Challis National Forest;

H. R. 7463. An act amending an act entitled "An act authorizing the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota to submit claims to the Court of Claims"

H. R. 7472. An act to grant to the town of Cicero, Cook

County, Ill., an easement over certain Government property; H. R. 9118. An act for the relief of William C. Braasch:

H. R. 9144. An act to provide for the conveyance of certain lands in the State of Wisconsin for State park purposes;

H. R. 9583. An act authorizing the reporting to the Congress of certain claims and demands asserted against the United

H. R. 10483. An act to revise the boundary of a portion of the Hawaii National Park on the island of Hawaii, in the Territory

of Hawaii;

H. R. 10563. An act extending the provisions of the recreational act of June 14, 1926 (44 Stat. L. 741), to former Oregon & California Railroad and Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands, in the State of Oregon;

H. R. 10884. An act to amend the act entitled "An act to carry into effect provisions of the convention between the United States and Great Britain to regulate the level of Lake of the Woods concluded on the 24th day of February, 1925," approved May 22, 1926; and

H. J. Res. 215. Joint resolution to authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to accept a gift of certain lands in Clayton County, Iowa, for the purposes of the upper Mississippi River wild life

and fish refuge act.

The message also announced that the Senate had passed bills of the following titles, in which the concurrence of the House of Representatives was requested:

S. 445. An act for the relief of the Florida East Coast Car

Ferry Co.:
S. 471. An act for the relief of Agnes McManus and George J. McManus;

S. 726. An act to make it the duty of certain courts of the United States to render decisions within certain maximum limits of time:

S. 764. An act for the relief of J. F. Nichols;

S. 1179. An act to provide for the development of stock-

watering places in the Modoc National Forest; S. 1191. An act to amend an act of March 3, 1885, entitled "An act providing for allotment of lands in severalty to the Indians residing upon the Umatilla Reservation in the State of Oregon, and granting patents therefor, and for other purposes

S. 1275. An act to create an additional judge for the southern

district of Florida;

S. 1387. An act for the relief of J. W. Anderson; S. 1448. An act for the relief of Omer D. Lewis;

S. 1499. An act for the relief of Harry C. Saxton;

S. 1648. An act for the relief of Oliver C. Macey and Marguerite Macey;

S. 2366. An act to amend subchapter 1 of chapter 18 of the Code of Laws for the District of Columbia relating to degreeconferring institutions;

S. 2655. An act to carry out the findings of the Court of Claims in the case of the Atlantic Works of Boston, Mass.;

S. 2673. An act for the relief of James E. Trussell; S. 2697. An act for the relief Hattie M. McMahon;

S. 2910. An act granting to the State of South Dakota for park purposes the public lands within the Custer State Park, S. Dak.;

S. 3162. An act to authorize the improvement of the Oregon Caves in the Siskiyou National Forest, Oreg.; S. 3178. An act to provide an additional method for collecting

taxes in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes; S. 3224. An act to extend the provisions of the forest ex-change act, approved March 20, 1922 (42 Stat. 465), to the Crater National Forest, in the State of Oregon; S. 3225. An act to enlarge the boundaries of the Crater

National Forest:

S. 3361. An act authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to convey to the city of Hot Springs, Ark., all of lot No. 3, in block No. 115, in the city of Hot Springs, Ark.;

S. 3365. An act to authorize allotments to unallotted Indians

on the Shoshone or Wind River Reservation, Wyo.; S. 3395. An act to amend subchapter 3 of Chapter XVI of the Code of Law for the District of Columbia;

S. 3435. An act to authorize an appropriation from tribal funds to pay part of the cost of construction of a road on the

Crow Indian Reservation, Mont.; S. 3439. An act to authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to acquire a herd of musk oxen for introduction into Alaska for experimentation with a view to their domestication and utilization in the Territory;

S. 3512. An act to authorize the taxation of certain interests

in lands within reclamation projects;

S. 3677. An act to withhold timberlands from sale under the

timber and stone act;

S. J. Res. 59. Joint resolution authorizing the President to ascertain, adjust, and pay certain claims of grain elevators and grain firms to cover insurance and interest on wheat during the years 1919 and 1920, as per a certain contract authorized by

S. J. Res. 93. Joint resolution to provide for the payment of the claim of the Government of China for compensation of Sun Jui-chin for injuries resulting from an assault on him by a pri-

vate in the United States Marine Corps; and

S. J. Res. 111. Joint resolution authorizing the acceptance of title to certain lands in the counties of Benton and Walla Walla, Wash., adjacent to the Columbia River bird refuge in said State established in accordance with the authority contained in Executive Order No. 4501, dated August 28, 1926.

The message further announced that the Senate had passed with amendments bills and a joint resolution of the following titles, in which the concurrence of the House was requested:

H. R. 1530. An act for the relief of William F. Wheeler; H. R. 9112. An act for the relief of William Roderick Dorsey and other officers of the Foreign Service of the United States who, while serving abroad, suffered by theft, robbery, fire, embezzlement, or bank failures losses of official funds;

H. R. 9829. An act to extend the provisions of the act of Congress approved March 20, 1922, entitled "An act to consolidate national forest lands";

H. R. 11133. An act making appropriations for the government of the District of Columbia and other activities chargeable, in whole or in part, against the revenues of such District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1929, and for other purposes;

H. J. Res. 118. Joint resolution authorizing the Secretary of War to award a duplicate Congressional Medal of Honor for

the widow of Lieut, Col. William J. Sperry.

The message also announced that the Senate agrees to the report of the committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the House of Representatives to the bill (S. 1498) entitled "An act to extend the time for the construction of a bridge across the Chesapeake Bay, and to fix the location of said bridge.

BILLS PRESENTED TO THE PRESIDENT

Mr. CAMPBELL, from the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reported that on the following dates they presented to the President of the United States, for his approval, bills of the following titles:

On April 3, 1928:

H. R. 9020. An act to amend an act entitled "An act to establish a code of law for the District of Columbia," approved March 3, 1901, and the acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto.

On April 4, 1928:

H. R. 4115. An act for the relief of Winfield Scott;

H. R. 4116. An act for the relief of W. Lawrence Hazard; H. R. 4117. An act for the relief of Harriet K. Carey;

H. R. 11140. An act to provide for the inspection of the battle

field of Kings Mountain, S. C.; and H. R. 12245. An act to amend the War Finance Corporation act, approved April 5, 1918, as amended.

REFERENCE OF A BILL

Mr. HAWLEY. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that the bill H. R. 8359 be referred from the Committee on Ways and Means to the Committee on Claims. Both chairmen are agreed to this.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from Oregon asks unanimous consent that the bill H. R. 8359 be referred from the Committee on Ways and Means to the Committee on Claims. Is there objection?

There was no objection.

LEAVE TO ADDRESS THE HOUSE

Mr. GARRETT of Tennessee. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that on Saturday next, following the reading of the the disposition of business on the Speaker's table, the gentleman from Louisiana [Mr. Aswell] may address the House for 30 minutes.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from Tennessee asks unanimous consent that next Saturday, after the reading of the Journal and the disposition of matters on the Speaker's table, the gentleman from Louisiana [Mr. Aswell] may be permitted to address the House for 30 minutes. Is there objection?

Mr. SNELL. Mr. Speaker, reserving the right to object, have we not a number of special orders to-day?

The SPEAKER. One hour and 15 minutes.

Mr. SNELL. I doubt whether we will have time to finish the bill which we expect to take up to-day. There are four hours of debate, and I understand there is going to be quite a considerable discussion, but I do not know that it makes any special difference; and the gentleman from Louisiana may as well speak on Saturday as any other time.
The SPEAKER. Is there objection?
There was no objection.

HON. JOHN Q. TILSON

Mr. GARRETT of Tennessee. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to address the House for one minute.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection?

There was no objection.

Mr. GARRETT of Tennessee. Mr. Speaker, I take advantage of this occasion to express on behalf of his colleagues congratulations to the majority leader, the gentleman from Connecticut [Mr. Tilson], upon this anniversary of his birth and to wish him many happy returns and all of the good things that can come to a good man. [Applause.]

ORDER OF BUSINESS

The SPEAKER. Under special order of the House, the Chair recognizes the gentleman from New York [Mr. CELLER]

Mr. CELLER. Mr. Speaker, under date of March 19, last, I addressed a communication to the Secretary of State, and directed his attention to the fact that the Kingdom of Rumania was about to negotiate a loan of \$60,000,000 from New York bankers and bankers abroad; that at that time negotiations were afoot with the New York banking house of Blair & Co. and with the Federal reserve bank in the city of New York. I called the attention of the Secretary further to the fact that Rumania, running true to its history, had made of itself during the last few years, as a result of pogroms and massacres of and excesses against minority populations, a pariah among the nations of the earth. That we in America stood aghast at the recent atrocities at Jassy, Kishineff, Bucharest—outrages which we thought the postwar treaties had ended forever. I called his attention to the fact that Rumania, because of her actions, stood condemned in the world of public opinion. I called attention further to the fact that Rumania had been an old offender against the rights of minorities, and that the great British statesman, Disraeli, away back in 1878, as the price of Rumania's admission into the concert of nations, had demanded that Rumania safeguard the rights of minorities in the Treaty of Berlin. I directed his attention to the difficulties that Secretary of State Hay had with Rumania in 1902, when he remonstrated with that Government and indicated that the United States could not be a tacit party to such an international wrong and that it was constrained to protest against the treatment to which the religious minorities of Rumania had been subjected, not alone because it has unimpeachable ground to remonstrate against the resultant injury to itself-but in the

For better understanding of the situation I herewith refer to said letter appearing at the end of these remarks.

I recalled to Mr. Kellogg that in December, 1926, I invited his attention to the excesses then going on in Rumania, and I indicated that he had the right of protest. He replied that the treaty of Versailles had set up a tribunal where religious and racial minorities might bring their grievances, but that

inasmuch as we had not become a signatory to the treaty, we could not remonstrate. I thought and so replied that the tribunal of the Council of the League of Nations was not an exclusive tribunal; that just as Secretary of State Hay in 1902 protested, we had a right, if only on grounds of high morality, to protest. I furthermore said that although there was no jurisdiction to protest in 1926, at least now the Secretary had jurisdiction to interdict at least the loan to Rumania. It has been the policy of the Secretary of State—and there are grave doubts as to the legality of that policy-to sanction or disapprove applications for loans to foreign governments and foreign countries. Embargoes have been placed against France, Italy, and Belgium, as well as Russia. They were lifted as against Italy and Belgium when they settled their debts, but the ban still is in force against France. The Secretary of State said that he would proscribe loans to those countries where the money was to be used to build up monopolies of raw materials which we import, where the money was to be used for armament purposes, and where the debts owing to us from those countries had not been settled.

Does not the Secretary of State—with doubtful legality, of course—indirectly censor the action of foreign governments when he says that those loans shall not be granted; when he says Russia shall have no money because we disagree with its form of government, which repudiated its debts; does he not seek to influence the internal policy of that country? The conclusion is inescapable, and the question must be answered in the affirmative; and thus the Secretary of State becomes in a way a censor of foreign countries. If he would sanction a loan to Rumania, he would indirectly be putting the im-primatur of approval of his department upon the conduct of Rumania, a country which, as I said before, had made itself a

pariah among nations.

Mr. KING. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield? Mr. CELLER. Yes.

Mr. KING. Is it not a question of whether or not the people who are making the loans in this country should not be warned?

Mr. CELLER. I will say that Blair & Co. and all who participate in that loan are doing a grievous wrong, and in my humble way I shall do everything in my power to prevent every fair-minded man and woman in this country from investing money in loans that will be used by that most medieval of nations, the Kingdom of Rumania. I shall point out that the money may even be used to further the very excesses we inveigh against.

Now, we are told that the American committee on religious minorities made a report, for example, that gives a most de-pressing picture of conditions in that benighted country, and shows that Lutherans, Baptists, Roman Catholics, and Jews

victims of an excited nationalism directly stimulated or connived at by a majority of the ruling classes.

The committee said further:

That minority rights stipulated in the peace treaties by which the new Rumania came into being are inscribed in the constitution but are largely violated in practice. Patriotic "defense" organizations, animated by religious or racial hatred, are sanctioned by the Government. The old pre-war policies of Russification against many subject races of the Czars, of Germanification against the Poles, are now in force, and with a ruthlessness of procedure that the old methods did not always attain. In the universities, in the schools and courts of law, in various fields of administration, the investigators found a state of inequity which moves it to speak out with a vigor that refuses to take account of international "etiquette."

The Secretary of State replied to me under date of March 23, and said that up to that day no application had been presented to him for a loan to Rumania or for his approval. The letter follows:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Washington, March 23, 1928.

The Hon. EMANUEL CELLER,

House of Representatives.

MY DEAR MR. CELLER: I have received your letter of March 19, 1928, in which you state that it is rumored in New York financial circles that the Rumanian Government is negotiating for an international loan of \$60,000,000, the greater portion of which will be obtained in the You refer to the department's policy with reference United States. to foreign loans and request that the department disapprove of any financing in the Ameriman market on behalf of the Rumanian Government because of the occurrence of anti-Semitic disturbances in

In reply I beg to inform you that the department has not been consulted in connection with the loan negotiations to which your letter

In this connection I take pleasure in inclosing for your information a copy of the department's press statement of March 3, 1923, with reference to the flotation of foreign loans in the United States. It will be noted that the controlling factor in determining the department's policy with reference to specific loans is the question of whether or not the proposed financing involves national interests. As you are aware, Rumania concluded a debt-funding agreement with the Government of the United States on December 4, 1925.

There is also inclosed for your information the text of my address of December 14, 1925, made at a dinner of the Council on Foreign Relations. Pages 16 and 17 contain my remarks with reference to foreign loans.

I am, my dear Mr. CELLER. Sincerely yours.

FRANK B. KELLOGG.

(Inclosures (2): Press statement dated March 3, 1923; copy of address of December 14, 1925.)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, March 8, 1922.

FLOTATION OF FOREIGN LOANS

At a conference held last summer between the President, certain members of the Cabinet, and a number of American investment bankers, the interest of the Government in the public flotation of issues of foreign bonds in the American market was informally discussed and the desire of the Government to be duly and adequately informed regarding such transactions before their consummation, so that it might express itself regarding them if that should be requested or seem desirable was fully explained. Subsequently the President was informed by the bankers that they and their associates were in harmony with the Government's wishes and would act accordingly.

The desirability of such cooperation, however, does not seem sufficiently well understood in banking and investment circles.

The flotation of foreign bond issues in the American market is assuming an increasing importance, and on account of the bearing of such operations upon the proper conduct of affairs it is hoped that American concerns that contemplate making foreign loans will inform the Department of State in due time of the essential facts and of subsequent developments of importance. Responsible American bankers will be competent to determine what information they should furnish and when it should be supplied.

American concerns that wish to ascertain the attitude of the department regarding any projected loan should request the Secretary of State, in writing, for an expression of the department's views. department will then give the matter consideration and, in the light of the information in its possession, endeavor to say whether objection to the loan in question does or does not exist; but it should be carefully noted that the absence of a statement from the department, even though the department may have been fully informed, does not indicate either acquiescence or objection. The department will reply as promptly as possible to such inquiries.

The Department of State can not, of course, require American bankers to consult it. It will not pass upon the merits of foreign loans as business propositions, nor assume any responsibility whatever in connection with loan transactions. Offers for foreign loans should not, therefore, state or imply that they are contingent upon an expression from the Department of State regarding them, nor should any prospectus or contract refer to the attitude of this Government. The department believes that in view of the possible national interests involved it should have the opportunity of saying to the underwriters concerned, should it appear advisable to do so, that there is or is not objection to any particular issue.

Mr. O'CONNELL. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CELLER. Yes. Mr. O'CONNELL. Was that in March of the present year? Mr. CELLER. Yes; in March of the present year. But while there seems to be no application filed with the Secretary, the New York Herald and Tribune this morning publishes a dispatch from Bucharest which seems to indicate that a loan had been concluded for \$80,000,000, although Blair & Co., replying to the Herald and Tribune, said that in so far as they knew the loan had not been concluded. But it was admitted that plans for the loan are being carefully studied at the offices of the firm.

I submit, therefore, gentlemen, that there is a grave probability that the loan will be concluded probably with or without the consent of the Secretary of State. But I am sure that Blair & Co. and the Federal reserve bank in New York will not risk making that loan without the consent of the Secretary of State.

Mr. WAINWRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CELLER. Yes.

WAINWRIGHT. I want to ask the gentleman if it has been the course of the financial institutions to make loans to foreign countries except with the consent of their own Govern-

ment? Could the gentleman cite a case where that was done?

Mr. CELLER. Pursuant to the policy enunciated by the
State Department every banker, so far as I have been able to

discover, has first sought the permission of the Secretary of State before making a loan; so I think the Rumanian applica-tion will soon find its way to the desk of the Secretary of State, and I fervently hope that the Secretary of State will take into consideration the conditions that have prevailed in Rumania for the last few years and proscribe this proposed loan.

Mr. BLACK of New York. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman

Mr. CELLER. Yes.
Mr. BLACK of New York. Is it not a fact that the Kingdom of Rumania has recently defaulted on a short-term note of £5,000? If they can not pay that money, how are they going to pay back the \$60,000,000?

Mr. CELLER. I thank the gentleman for the information. The recital of excesses in Rumania reads like a page of the darkest misdeeds of medieval times. Here, therefore, is an opportunity for us to give some sort of help. We can say to Rumania first rehabilitate yourself in the eyes of the world, first redeem yourself and give the strongest assurances that your offense will not recur-then, and only then, shall we lend financial help.

In Rumania there is oppression and there is misery. Must we not help?

In conclusion, permit a reference to two stanzas of James Russell Lowell's poem entitled "Freedom":

> Is true freedom but to break Fetters for our own dear sake, And, with leathern hearts, forget That we owe mankind a debt? No! true freedom is to share All the chains our brothers wear, And, with heart and hand, to be Earnest to make others free!

They are slaves who fear to speak For the fallen and the weak: They are slaves who will not choose Hatred, scoffing, and abuse, Rather than in silence shrink From the truth they needs must think; They are slaves who dare not be In the right with two or three.

[Applause,]

Under leave to extend my remarks I insert the following letters from the Secretary of State to myself under date of January 11, 1927; my rejoinder to him of January 13, 1927; my letter of March 19, 1928; letter to John Sullivan, Esq., president of New York State Federation of Labor, March 26, 1928, and his reply of March 29, 1928:

> DEPARTMENT OF STATE, Washington, January 11, 1927.

The Hon. EMANUEL CELLER,

House of Representatives.

MY DEAR MR, CELLER: I am in receipt of your letter dated December 31, 1926, in which you refer to the recent alleged mistreatment of the Jews in the cities of Kishineff, Kalrash, Jassy, and Bucharest.

Your letter contains excerpts from Secretary of State Hay's circular instruction of August 11, 1902, to the American diplomatic representatives at Paris, Berlin, London, Rome, Petrograd, and Constantinople. This circular instruction reproduces part of an instruction of July 17, 1902, to Mr. Wilson, at the time minister to the Balkan States. The text of this latter instruction is to be found on pages 910-914 of the Foreign Relations of the United States for 1902. For your convenient reference I inclose herewith copies of both instructions.

You will note that the instruction to Mr. Wilson deals with two matters:

1. The negotiation of a naturalization convention with Rumania.

2. Certain aspects of the then existing immigration problem. The relationship between the instruction of July 17, 1902, and the circular of August 11, 1902, is indicated in the first and second paragraphs of the latter.

In your letter you suggest that what was said in 1902 by Secretary of State Hay may readily be said by me at this time. The status of minorities in Rumania, however, appears to have undergone considerable change since 1902. A treaty between the principal allied and associated powers and Rumania, signed at Paris on December 9, 1919, guarantees the rights of these minorities in Rumania. Article 12 of that treaty is as follows:

Rumania agrees that the stipulations in the foregoing articles, so far as they affect persons belonging to racial, religious, or linguistic minorities, constitute obligations of international concern and shall be placed under the guaranty of the League of Nations. They shall not be modified without the assent of a majority of the council of the League of Nations. The United States, the British Empire, France, Italy, and Japan hereby agree not to withhold their assent from any modification in these articles which is in due form assented to by a majority of the council of the League of Nations.

Rumania agrees that any member of the Council of the League of Nations shall have the right to bring to the attention of the council any infraction or any danger of infraction of any of these obligations, and that the council may thereupon take such action and give such direction as it may deem proper and effective in the circumstances.

"Rumania further agrees that any difference of opinion as to questions of law or fact arising out of these articles between the Rumanian Government and any one of the principal allied and associated powers or any other power, a member of the Council of the League of Nations, shall be held to be a dispute of an international character under article 14 of the Covenant of the League of Nations. Rumania hereby consents that any such dispute shall, if the other party thereto demands, be referred to the Permanent Court of International Justice. The decision of the permanent court shall be final and shall have the same force and effect as an award under article 13 of the covenant.

This article would seem to indicate that the Jews of Rumania have been provided with a forum before which any infractions of the treaty can be brought. So far as the department is aware, no appeal has been made in behalf of the Jews of Rumania under this article of the treaty. The treaty, although signed by the American representatives at the Paris conference, was never ratified by the United States.

A copy of your letter is being forwarded to the American minister at Bucharest. I shall be happy to communicate with you again in case the department receives any information on the matters dealt with in your letter.

I am, my dear Mr. CELLER, Sincerely yours,

FRANK B. KELLOGG.

(Inclosures: Copies of instructions dated July 17 and August 11,

JANUARY 12, 1927.

Hon, FRANK B. KELLOGG.

Secretary State Department, Washington, D. C.

My DEAR Mr. SECRETARY: I acknowledge receipt of your letter dated January 11, in reply to mine dated December 31, 1926, concerning alleged mistreatment of the Jews in the cities of Kishineff, Kalrash, Jassy, and Bucharest.

While I differ with you in the position which you have taken, I do, indeed, respect your attitude and the policy of the Department of State which probably prompted it. You point out that a proper form has been provided in the treaty between the principal allied and associated powers and Rumania, signed at Paris on December 9, 1919, to which the Jews, as a minority population, can present their grievances. That form is the Council of the League of Nations, and in the event of an interpretation of the guaranties affecting racial, religious, or linguistic minorities, the matter shall be referred to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

In my humble opinion, the treaty of Paris, signed December 9, 1919, would not create an exclusive remedy or set up an exclusive tribunal to which these grievances might be referred. I still think, on grounds of lefty humanity, our Government would have the moral right to protest along the lines suggested in my previous communication.

However, I am very grateful for your having given the deep consideration to this matter which your reply indicates.

Yours very respectfully,

E. CELLER.

CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, Washington, D. C., March 19, 1928.

Hon. FRANK B. KELLOGG.

Secretary State Department, Washington, D. C.
MY DEAR MR. SECRETARY: It is bruited about Wall Street that the Government of Rumania is negotiating the floating of an international loan of \$60,000,000, a major portion of which is to be offered to the American public. It apparently is to stabilize the finances of Rumania. It is rumored that the Federal reserve bank at New York will be expected to join other financial institutions here and abroad in extending credit to this most bureaucratic and most medieval government in Europe.

Rumania, running true to its history, has made of itself during the last few years, as a result of pogroms and massacres of minority populations, a pariah among nations.

We, in America, stood aghast at the recent atrocities at Kishineffoutrages which we thought the post-war treaties had ended forever.

Rumania was bitterly condemned in the court of world opinion. It was not the first time this benighted country stood condemned before the world. It has repeatedly violated the piedges given in the treaty of Berlin in 1878, wherein Disraeli demanded that it give assurance that it would treat its minority populations equitably, as a price for its becoming an independent nation. Rumania has never kept a promise or a treaty. It never will.

It renewed its pledges at Versailles in 1919 only to break them at Oradeamare this past year.

Now, its minister, Mr. George Cretziano, pledges his country to an honorable course for the future. But, however estimable Mr. Cretziano may be and however sincere personally, he can not bind the Bratiano dynasty and the Rumanian bureaucracy. He is a shadow. They the substance. Disapproval, no matter bow harsh, criticism, no matter how bitter, have never made so much as a dent in the ironclad intolerance of this nation. Only the mailed fists or acts of other nations that threaten her security or self-interest have ever brought Rumania to terms. Secretary of State Hay, in 1902, forced her hand when he negotiated with the Government of Rumania for a convention of naturalization. He called attention to the treaty of Berlin, which pre-

"In Rumania, that difference of religious creeds and confessions shall not be alleged against any person as a ground for exclusion or incapacity in matters relating to the enjoyment of civil and political rights, admission to public employments, functions, and honors, or the exercise of the various professions and industries in any locality whatsoever."

He furthermore emphasized the fact that-

"with the lapse of time, these prescriptions have been rendered nugatory in great part, as regards the native Jows, by the legislation and municipal regulations of Rumania."

And that-

by the cumulative effect of successive restrictions, the Jews of Rumania have become reduced to a state of wretched misery."

He indicated that the United States

"can not be a tacit party to such an international wrong. It is constrained to protest against the treatment to which the Jews of Rumania are subjected, not alone because it has unimpeachable ground to remonstrate against the resultant injury itself but in the name of humanity."

It is needless to state that Rumania came to terms under the threats hurled at her by Secretary of State Hay.

Under date of December 31, 1926, I called your attention to the mistreatment of Jews in the cities of Kishineff, Kalrash, Jassy, and Bucharest. I then suggested that what was said by Secretary Hay in 1902 might readily be said by you in 1926. You replied, under date of January 11, 1927, that the status of minorities had undergone considerable change since 1902 and that the rights of minorities in Rumania had been fixed by the treaty signed at Paris in 1919, and that any grievance suffered by minority populations might be redressed in the Council of the League of Nations. You therefore held that the League of Nations was the proper forum before which any infractions of the treaty might be brought. But since the said treaty was not ratified by the United States, we could not intervene.

Under date of January 12, 1927, I responded and stated that in my humble opinion the Paris treaty of 1919 did not create an exclusive remedy or set up an exclusive tribunal to which the recent excesses in Rumania might be referred. I felt that on grounds of lofty humanity our Government had the moral right to protest.

Now, this same Government, guilty of those excesses, is knocking at our doors and seeks financial assistance.

I respectfully petition that you in your great office as Secretary of State disapprove of any loan to Rumania.

Even at this very writing we are informed that anti-Semitic atrocities again threaten Rumanian Jews, and that the imminence of such atrocities was the gist of an alarming interpolation introduced into the Rumanian House of Parliament on March 16 by one of its deputies.

While overtures made by the Rumanian minister to this country that he would endeavor to persuade his Government to renew it; pledges of protection to minorities are most praiseworthy, and while his efforts should meet with encouragement, nevertheless Rumania should be forced to purge herself of her wrongs. She must be made to realize that she can expect no financial favors from us. That shall be her punishment.

Nearly three years ago the State Department closed American money markets to France, Italy, and Belgium until those countries agreed to settlement of their war-time debts to us. The ban has since been lifted as against Italy and Belgium, but the ban remains against France, although the State Department has agreed to the flotation of a French refunding loan, which would simply be a matter of refinancing at a lower interest rate.

If you placed embargoes against countries that failed to settle their debts with us, how much weightier is the reason for the similar ban against a country like Rumania, which has so sinned against morality and decency.

If you had no jurisdiction to protest in December, 1926, surely you have jurisdiction now to show Rumania in a most effective manner how she has offended.

I am informed that the Chase National Bank was urged not to finance a loan to Soviet Russia because of our proscription against its form of government and the actions of its officials in their attempt to subvert our Government.

Since March, 1922, virtually all of the loans made abroad have been reviewed by the State Department, the bankers, at the suggestion of the department, having voluntarily submitted their proposals to the depart-

I offer no opinion as to the legality of the actions of the Department of State. I presume it is the right of the Executive, through his State Department, to direct the foreign relations of the Government.

I presume that no exception will be made and that Blair & Co., the New York bankers, who are handling the loan, and the Federal Reserve Bank at New York, through Governor Strong, will present to you, in the ordinary course, the application for the loan for your approval or rejection.

I presume the application is already upon your desk. Would not your consent to that loan be construed as an approval of the acts of the government applying? You have assumed to censor the governments by disapproving loans to them because of their actions.

You stated that the policy of the State Department in this regard was as follows:

"It has objected to loans to countries which had not settled their debts to the United States, as it believed that it was not in the public interest to continue to make such loans, and it has objected to certain loans for armament and the monopolization of products consumed in the

I, therefore, petition that you interdict any loan to Rumania by disapproving in the general public interest and upon grounds of high morality any application presented to you for that purpose.

Very truly yours,

E. CELLER.

FROM CONGRESSMAN EMANUEL CELLER

MARCH 26, 1928.

JOHN SULLIVAN, Esq.,

President New York State Federation of Labor,

Bible House, New York City.

MY DEAR PRESIDENT: I wish to congratulate you and the New York State Federation of Labor upon your foresight in conducting a discussion Sunday at the Washington Irving High School, in New York, on the subject of using reserve capital in public works at home, rather than in foreign loans, to the end that in some measure relief may be had from unemployment.

Under date of March 22, 1928, I addressed a communication to Mr. Kellogg, Secretary of State, asking that he proscribe against a loan of \$60,000,000 to Rumania, which is about to be financed by American bankers together with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

Nearly three years ago the State Department closed American money markets to France, Italy, and Belgium until those countries agreed to settle their war-time debts to us. The ban has since been lifted as against Italy and Belgium, but still continues as against France. The Chase National Bank was likewise urged not to finance a loan to Soviet Russia, because of our proscription against its former government.

The Department of State has indirectly acted in the rôle of censor for the actions of governments. It has interdicted loans where foreign governments were to use same for armament, for the building up of monopolies of raw materials imported by us, and where the war debts of those countries had not been paid to us.

Although the action of the State Department is of doubtful legality, nevertheless, precedents have been established. For that reason I asked the Secretary of State to disapprove of the application of bankers that they be permitted to loan \$60,000,000 to Rumania. That country has been guilty of extreme excesses and atrocities against its minority populations. Its Government has refrained from protecting said populations against pogroms and massacres. It stands condemned in the world of public opinion. It should not, therefore, receive financial aid from us.

Furthermore, there is an additional reason for our refusing aid. You and the friends of labor discussed that proposition at your recent meeting. Those funds might well be used for such public improvements as hydro-electric developments in the various States, for better housing, for roads, and for bridges, to the end that those now idle might be employed.

May I therefore ask the New York State Federation of Labor to join with me in protesting against any loans to Rumania.

Yours very truly,

E. CELLER.

THE NEW YORK STATE FEDERATION OF LABOR, New York, N. Y., March 29, 1928.

HOD. EMANUEL CELLER.

House of Representatives, Washington, D. C.
My Dear Congressman: This is to acknowledge receipt of yours of March 26 regarding the contemplated loan of \$60,000,000 to Rumania, which is about to be financed by the American bankers together with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

Personally, I agree with your views in this matter. It is a very true statement that the funds might well be used for public improvements at home, in order to give work to the unemployed. From what facts I have been able to gather from people who are in a position to know, the unemployment situation in this country was never worse than what it is at the present moment.

You realize that I can not speak for the New York State Federation of Labor relative to the proposed loan, because the subject matter was never brought before them. However, should it be necessary for a meeting of our council in the very near future, I shall be very glad indeed to bring the matter before them, and recommend the indorsement of your action on this proposition.

Again, let me say that I am in hearty accord with your stand in this matter.

Yours very truly.

JOHN SULLIVAN, President.

NO QUORUM-CALL OF THE HOUSE

Mr. CRAIL. Mr. Speaker, I rise to a point of order. The SPEAKER. The gentleman will state it.

Mr. CRAIL. I make the point of order that there is no quorum present.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from California makes the point of order that there is no quorum present. Evidently there is no quorum present.

Mr. SNELL. Mr. Speaker, I move a call of the House. The SPEAKER. The gentleman from New York moves a call of the House.

A call of the House was ordered.

The SPEAKER. The Doorkeeper will close the doors, the Sergeant at Arms will notify the absentees, and the Clerk will call the roll.

The Clerk called the roll, and the following Members failed to answer to their names:

[Roll No. 631

	Larvit	110. 001	
Abernethy Aldrich Andrew Anthony Bacon Beck, Pa.	Connolly, Pa. Cooper, Ohio Cramton Cullen Curry Dallinger	Igoe Irwin Kearns Kendall Kent Kindred	Sanders, N. Y. Schneider Sears, Fla. Shreve Sirovich
Beedy	Darrow	Kunz	Somers, N. Y. Sproul, Ill.
Beers	Davey	Lampert	Sproul, Kans.
Begg	Dempsey	Langley	Strong, Pa.
Berger	Dickstein	Larsen	Strother
Boies	Douglass, Mass.	McLaughlin	Sullivan
Bowles	Doutrich	Martin, Mass.	Sweet
Boylan	Doyle	Michaelson	Tatgenhorst
Brand, Ohio	Edwards	Montague	Temple
Britten	England	Mooney	Thatcher
Browne	Eslick	Moore, N. J.	Thompson -
Buckbee	Estep	Nelson, Me.	Tillman
Burdick	Fenn	Nelson, Wis.	Tinkham
Bushong	Fish	Norton, N. J.	Treadway
Butler	Fitzgerald, W. T.	Palmer	Underhill
Byrns	Foss	Peavey	Updike
Campbell	Frear	Quayle	White, Kans.
Carew	Frothingham	Ragon	Whitehead
Carley	Gardner, Ind.	Ransley	Wingo
Carss	Golder	Rathbone	Winter
Clague	Goldsborough	Reed, Ark.	Wood
Clarke	Griffin	Reed, N. Y.	Wurzbach
Combs	Hammer	Robsion, Ky.	Yates
Connally, Tex.	Harrison	Rogers	Yon
Connery	Hogg	Sabath	

The SPEAKER. Three hundred and thirteen Members are present, a quorum.

Mr. SNELL. Mr. Speaker, I move to dispense with further proceedings under the call.

The motion was agreed to.

TO CONSCRIPT ALL MATERIAL RESOURCES IN FUTURE WARS

The SPEAKER. The Chair recognizes the gentleman from South Dakota [Mr. Johnson] for 30 minutes.

Mr. JOHNSON of South Dakota. Mr. Speaker, because of the fact that I have only a limited amount of time I must refuse to yield for questions until I have finished the argument I desire to make.

Mr. Speaker, 11 years ago a very few of you who are to-day Members of the House of Representatives and on the floor of this House to-day, sat in this same Chamber with me when the United States declared that a state of war existed between the United States and the Imperial Government of Germany.

The leaders of this body during those strenuous days have, almost without exception not only left this Chamber but are no longer numbered among the living. Those of you who are living and present to-day who remember that historic occasion will recall that at the time it was said we were entering the conflict to make the world safe for democracy; to lift from the shoulders of our citizens the burden of future war preparation; to make certain the perpetuity of our Government and to end all future wars.

What we did or did not accomplish by our votes on that occasion is known only to Divine Providence.

Separated by a decade from the idealism, the propaganda, and the convictions that sent us into the greatest conflict of history entirely unprepared for the battles in which we engaged, we can be certain to-day that the world is no safer for democracy, the burden of preparation for defense no lighter, the perpetuity of our Government no more certain, and the danger of future wars no less because of the action of Congress on April 6, 1917.

We are certain that, because of the action of Congress on that day more than 50,000 fine, upstanding young American citizens were killed in battle, 300,000 of them wounded or otherwise disabled in line of duty, \$25,000,000,000 expended in the conflict, and our annual expense for the care of the disabled from that war will for many years continue to exceed \$500,000,000 an-

There are 30,000 graves in France containing all that remains of our young friends of 11 years ago.
Some of us will never be able to forget them.

One of the great tragedies of this and every other war in which this country has engaged is the fact that war burdens are not equitably distributed, and in the world conflict, as in every other war, everything has been taken from one individual, even his life, while another has been legally permitted to enjoy all of life's luxuries and to become immensely wealthy. of the great fortunes in the United States to-day are founded upon war activities or Government contracts in time of war.

A few of you here now will recall that day in May, 1917, when we enacted the conscription law, the statute that forced the registration of more than 24,000,000 men and mobilized an Army of 2,800,000 soldiers, a million of them within the space of 90 days. Believing that universal conscription offered the only equitable plan for the formation of an Army, I voted for that statute, and have not lived to regret that fact. Never, Mr. Speaker, can I forget the debate on that occasion, when that great American citizen, Champ Clark, who, in my opinion, would have been a great President of the United States had he been selected for that office, and who formerly occupied with credit to his country and himself the chair which you now hold, took the floor to express his honest convictions. I remember that debate, as I can not help remember that it was my great privilege to travel eastward with one of the first overseas regiments selected under the law.

Many in that regiment crossed the ocean; many less returned. To-day we know the defects of that statute in that it provided only for the conscription of men and provided neither against profiteering nor the creation in war time of immense fortunesfortunes accumulated through the needs and necessities of the citizens of the country. We did not recognize the fact that in time of war we should all serve equally and place the burden equally upon all the people; that capital and industry must serve as well as men. Generations past should have taught this lesson to the United States, because in every one of our wars there has been the same conscienceless profiteering

During the Revolutionary War Gen. George Washington

It gives me very sincere pleasure to find that there is likely to be a coalition of the Whigs in your State (a few only excepted) and that the assembly of it are so well disposed to second your endeavors in bringing those murderers of our cause—the monopolizers, forestallers, and engrossers-to condign punishment. It is much to be lamented that each State, long ere this, has not hunted them down as the pests of society and the greatest enemies we have to the happiness of America. I would to God that one of the most atrocious in each State was hung in gibbets upon a gallows five times as high as the one prepared by Haman. No punishment, in my opinion, is too great for the man who can "build his greatness upon his country's ruin."

During the Civil War a committee of this House, appointed to investigate war contracts, reported:

The system of public plunder which pervaded * * * was inaugurated at the very beginning and followed up with untiring zeal; the public welfare was entirely overlooked and as effectually ignored as if the war was gotten up to enable a mammoth scheme of peculation at the expense of the people to be carried out.

And a member of the congressional committee stated:

Such robbery, fraud, extravagance, peculation as have been develcan hardly be conceived of. There has been an organoped * * * Everybody knows there has been such an extent of swindling that payment ought not to be made. * * * I am utterly discouraged and disheartened.

After the Spanish-American War we remember the investigation of war contracts and the discussion concerning "embalmed beef."

In 1919 this House of Representatives appointed the Select Committee on Expenditures in the War Department, and the Speaker of this body appointed me a member of that committee. Hearings and reports of that committee comprise 19 volumes and, as that data is available, I shall not here attempt to discuss it. It should be said, however, that the committee was handicapped in every possible manner. If it appeared that the committee fixed any responsibility upon any individual for wrong-doing, a bipartisan combination was immediately created to protect such individual Through the efforts of Representative Roy Wood-RUFF, of Michigan, now a Member of this House, and myself an appropriation of \$500,000 per year was given to the Department of Justice to attempt to recover on fraudulent war contracts. On April 11, 1922, Mr. Woodbruff and myself introduced House Resolutions 323 and 324, requesting an investigation and action on these fraudulent contracts while there was yet time to recover the money. On April 11, 1922, as shown in the Con-GRESSIONAL RECORD on page 5288 and adjoining pages of volume 62, part 5, of the second session of the Sixty-seventh Congress, we attempted to secure an investigation of the Department of Justice and other departments and men responsible for governmental frauds. Representative Woodruff at that time said:

In the auditing of these war contracts it was disclosed that in almost every instance overpayments running into the millions of dollars in individual cases had been made by the Government. In addition to the overpayments it was found in nearly every instance that the contractors had been guilty of acts which clearly called for action by the Department of Justice. Notwithstanding the fact that much of this information has been in the hands of the Department of Justice for months, no determined action looking either to the recovery of the money due the Government or to the criminal prosecution of the offenders has been taken.

Our resolutions were sent to the Committee on Rules and In spite of that fact, because of the agitation and the debates on the floor of this House, which many of you remember, the department was forced to take action that actually recovered for the Government more than \$20,000,000 in cash and millions of dollars in supplies that were returned to the Government. Twenty million dollars would pay the salary of a Member of Congress for 2,000 years. All this occurred in April and May, 1922, prior to the Teapot Dome affair, and prior to many other governmental frauds. It occurred at a time when it was extremely unpopular to attack the head of the Department of Justice with his Bureau of Investigation and Secret Service. The men in charge of these departments were then living—living in this city of Washington and in charge of the Government and all of its departments. They were in control of every avenue of publicity and possessed all the powers of Government.

It is the irony of fate that some of the very men who to-day in legislative bodies speak most grandiosely and extravagantly of the corruption of 1921 and 1922 were so strangely silent when their voices would have been of value and when the Government's property was being stolen. It is much safer to attack dead men without power than living men with power. We wished to lock the door before the horse was stolen, to investigate and act while illegal transactions were being conducted. Had this Congress of the United States cooperated with Mr. Woodruff and myself in 1922 a national scandal would have been averted.

It is entirely possible that there are some of you here to-day that now wish that you had then rendered assistance. I rejoice to be able to say that there are still men in both the House and the Senate that were of assistance and were willing to fight when the fighting was good.

Although at that time the House of Representatives refused take action, there were men throughout the country, many of them service men, who knew the facts and were unafraid. The American Legion had been formed, and in 1921-22 it had a fighting commander, Hanford (Jack) MacNider. The Legion knew and he knew that wars were not ended, although the United States and its people desired participation in no further that this country desires nothing but peace and covets neither the lands nor prosperity of any other nation. The Legion knew and he knew that we wish no part in the disputes or quarrels of other countries and desire each nation to work out its salvation in its own way, under its own laws, through its own citizens, and that we ask only that our citizens be treated according to the well-defined rules of international law. Although governmental action could not be secured, the Legion knew of the profiteering and frauds and determined that if another war was forced upon us its burdens should be equitably distributed. It determined that no new war fortunes should be created and that in war each individual should serve. With that ideal in mind, in September, 1922, Marquis James, a very distinguished newspaperman, and myself prepared the first universal conscription act ever introduced in the American Congress since the World War. On September 21, 1922, I introduced that resolution as House Joint Resolution 384. It read as follows:

That in the event of a declaration of war by the United States of America against any foreign government or other common enemy Congress shall provide for the conscription of every citizen and of all money, industries, and property of whatsoever nature necessary to the prosecution thereof, and shall limit the profits for the use of such moneys, industries, and property.

Mr. James and myself carried this resolution to the annual convention of the American Legion held in New Orleans, October 16–20, 1922, and the plan of universal conscription carried in that proposed resolution was adopted by that convention. In every succeeding Congress I have reintroduced it, changing the phraseology as we learned more of the practical operation of the law. A very distinguished committee of the American Legion appointed by Colonel MacNider labored strenuously in the development of the measure and has assisted in every way in carrying it to final passage. On January 4, 1928, in this Congress as H. R. S313, I introduced the perfected bill which we propose to enact, and it was referred to the Committee on Military Affairs of the House of Representatives. It reads as follows:

Be it enacted, etc., That in the event of a declaration of war by Congress which in the judgment of the President demands the immediate increase of the Military Establishment, the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to draft into the service of the United States such members of the unorganized militia as he may deem necessary: Provided, That all persons drafted into service between the ages of 21 and 30, or such other limits as the President may fix, shall be drafted without exemption on account of industrial occupation.

SEC. 2. That in case of war, or when the President shall judge the same to be imminent, he is authorized and it shall be his duty when,

in his opinion, such emergency requires it-

(a) To determine and proclaim the material resources, industrial organizations, and services over which Government control is necessary to the successful termination of such emergency, and such control shall be exercised by him through agencies then existing or which he may create for such purposes;

(b) To take such steps as may be necessary to stabilize prices of services and of all commodities declared to be essential, whether such services and commodities are required by the Government or by the civilian population.

Hearings on the measure were held by the House Committee on Military Affairs from March 11 to March 20, 1924, but no hearings have been granted by that committee on the bill I am

now presenting to the House.

No hearings, in my opinion, will be granted by that committee, and the proposed law will again quietly and peacefully die unless by action of this House the committee is instructed under clause 4 of rule 27, which I shall to-day invoke, to report the bill. It would thereupon automatically, under the rules of the House, be brought before us for a vote. If this measure becomes the law of the land it will make future wars the business of every citizen and exorbitant monetary profits will accrue to no individual. Its effects could never be better expressed than in the statement of Hanford MacNider when he said:

The greatest peace measure of the men who fought the last war still lies before the Congress unpassed-waiting for the men who understand what it is all about. It goes by various names and, perhaps, its present form will be changed before it is written upon the statute books of the Nation. Its principle, however, is right and its basis is sound. It whips in advance the men who would start an unjust or unjustified conflagration. It makes war so inclusive that no jingo would ever be able to make it popular. In short, it directs that hereafter all the Nation's resources—capital, power, transportation, labor—will all go to war on the same basis with men's lives. When there is written into the law that no price nor service in America shall rise because of national emergency, that no man shall evade his duty, that no resource of the Nation, nor any individual within it shall remain aloof or in favored position, that all America will go forth as one man to the Nation's defense, then and then only will our mandate be on its way toward fulfillment. Then we shall be able to say authoritatively what now we can only say in speeches on days like this, "America not only wants peace but America intends to have it.'

As was so well stated to me recently by Edward McE. Lewis, of the Legion:

This statute will do more to end war than all other legislation, for it will make men think before they act.

The present commander of the American Legion, Commander Edward E. Spafford, who has had much war experience and is a student of war legislation, has expressed the belief that in its ultimate consequences this is the most important preparedness measure pending before Congress.

Both the Republican and Democratic Parties in their platforms have promised that this measure will become the law of the land. You—and each of you who are present to-day were elected on those platforms—are pledged thereby to its support. You Republicans in your platform of 1924 said:

We believe that in time of war the Nation should draft for its defense not only its citizens, but also every resource which may contribute to success. The country demands that should the United States ever again be called upon to defend itself by arms, the President be empowered to draft such material resources and such services as may be required and to stabilize the prices of services and essential commodities, whether utilized in actual warfare or private activity.

You Democrats in your platform of 1924 said:

War is a relic of barbarism, and it is justifiable only as a measure of defense.

In the event of war, in which the man power of the Nation is drafted, all other resources should likewise be drafted. This will tend to discourage war by depriving it of its profits.

You of the Democratic Party who were elected by the suffrage of the people because you told them you would give them this law are going to have a chance to-day to say whether you desire to sign up and secure its passage.

The measure has been indorsed by Presidents Harding and

In his inaugural address of March 4, 1921, President Harding

If war is again forced upon us, I earnestly hope a way may be found which will unify our individual and collective strength and consecrate all America, materially and spiritually, body and soul, to national defense. I can vision the ideal republic, where every man and woman is called under the flag for assignment to duty for whatever service, military or civic, the individual is best fitted; where we may call to universal service every plant, agency, or facility, all in the sublime sacrifice for country, and not one penny of war profit shall inure to the benefit of private individual, corporation, or combination, but all above the normal shall flow into the defense chest of the Nation. There is something inherently wrong, something out of accord with the ideals of representative democracy, when one portion of our citizenship turns its activities to private gain amid defensive war while another is fighting, sacrificing, or dying for national preservation.

Out of such universal service will come a new unity of spirit and purpose, a new confidence and consecration, which would make our defense impregnable, our triumph assured. Then we should have little or no disorganization of our economic, industrial, and commercial systems at home, no staggering war debts, no swollen fortunes to flout the sacrifices of our soldiers, no excuse for sedition, no pitiable slackerism, no outrage of treason.

Then again, at Helena, Mont., on June 29, 1923, President Harding advocated the universal draft in the following remarkable language:

I have said before, and I choose to repeat it very deliberately now, that if war must come again—God grant that it shall not—then we must draft all of the Nation in carrying on. It is not enough to draft the young manhood. It is not enough to accept the voluntary service of both women and men whose patriotic devotion impels their enlistment. It will be righteous and just, it will be more effective in war and marked by less regret in the aftermath, if we draft all of capital, all of industry, all of agriculture, all of commerce, all of talent and capacity and energy of every description, to make the supreme and united and unselfish fight for the national triumph. When we do that there will be less of war. When we do that the contest will be aglow with unsullied patriotism, untouched by profiteering in any service. * * *

If we are committed to universal service—that is, the universal commitment of every American resource and activity—without compensation except the consciousness of service and the exaltations in victory, we will be slower to make war and more swift in bringing it to a triumphant close. Let us never again make draft on our manhood without as exacting a draft on all we possess in the making of the industrial, financial, commercial, and spiritual life of the Republic.

On October 4, 1925, in the American Legion convention at Omaha, Nebr., President Coolidge indorsed the measure when he said:

Undoubtedly one of the most important provisions in the preparation for national defense is a proper and sound selective service act.

Such a law ought to give authority for a very broad mobilization of all the resources of the country, both persons and materials. see some difficulties in the application of the principle, for it is the payment of a higher price that stimulates an increased production, but whenever it can be done without economic dislocation such limits ought to be established in time of war as would prevent, so far as possible, all kinds of profiteering. There is little defense which can be made of a system which puts some men in the ranks on very small pay and leaves others undisturbed to reap very large profits. Even the income tax, which recaptured for the benefit of the National Treasury alone about 75 per cent of such profits, while local governments took part of the remainder, is not a complete answer. The laying of taxes is, of course, in itself a conscription of whatever is necessary of the wealth of the country for national defense, but taxation does not meet the full requirements of the situation. In the advent of war, power should be lodged somewhere for the stabilization of prices as far as that might be possible in justice to the country and its defenders.

Mr. Speaker, as this proposed statute has been promised by the two great political parties that control the Government of the United States, as it has been indorsed by the greatest citizens of this country, as it has been indorsed by the American Legion and other organizations, whose members actually fought the World War; as it has been pledged by an overwhelming majority of the membership of this House, as it is advocated by the patriotic, intelligent citizenship of this country and because it is everlastingly right, just, and equitable, I now invoke the most drastic rule of this body, clause 4 of rule 27, to force its consideration and file with the Clerk of the House a motion to instruct the Committee on Military Affairs of this body to report H. R. 8313.

If 218 of the nearly 300 Members of this body pledged to the support of this bill will sign this motion we will get action. The motion is now upon the Clerk's desk for signature and can be signed from this moment. Personally, I believe that when a majority of the Members of this body sign this motion the fight is won without invoking the legislative machinery provided under the rule, because I firmly believe the Speaker of this House is always responsive to its real wishes and will at the proper time recognize me to suspend the rules and pass the bill. Whatever he may do, the bill will become a law before the close of the session. The motion which I have filed is as follows:

(Seventieth Congress. No. 2)

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

April 3, 1928.

Motion to instruct a committee from the consideration of a bill To the CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES :

Pursuant to clause 4 of Rule XXVII (see rule on last page), I, ROYAL C. JOHNSON, move to instruct the Committee on Military Affairs to report the bill H. R. 8313, entitled "A bill to provide further for the national security and defense," which was referred to said committee January 4, 1928, in support of which motion the undersigned Members of the House of Representatives affix their signatures, to wit:

(Space for signatures of Members-218 required)

This, Mr. Speaker, will, 11 years from the time we declared war on the Imperial German Government, establish the rule that, in event of another war, our country, its industries and its men will render equal service and, Members of the House, I

hope that now those of you who believe in this measure will sign this motion that will enact the law. [Applause.]

Mr. MORIN. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that a member of the Committee on Military Affairs. Mr. McSwain, of South Carolina, be permitted to address the House for 10 minutes on this subject,

The SPEAKER. At this point?

Yes. Mr. MORIN.

3.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from Pennsylvania asks unanimous consent that the gentleman from South Carolina [Mr. McSwain] may be permitted to address the House for 10 minutes. Is there objection?

There was no objection.

Mr. MORIN. Mr. Speaker, the gentleman from South Carolina has yielded one minute to me before he begins his remarks. Mr. O'CONNOR of New York. Mr. Speaker, a parliamentary

The SPEAKER. The gentleman will state it.

Mr. O'CONNOR of New York. Can that be done under the special permission granted?

The SPEAKER. It can be done by unanimous consent. Mr. MORIN. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that I may be permitted to address the House for one minute.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from Pennsylvania asks unanimous consent that he may now address the House for one minute. Is there objection?

There was no objection.

Mr. MORIN. Mr. Speaker and gentlemen of the House, this morning my attention was called to the fact that the gentleman from South Dakota [Mr. Johnson] was going to address the House on this subject. I had an examination made of the jacket containing the bills referred to that were introduced in the House; I have had the files of my office searched and I have failed to find a formal request made by either Mr. Johnson or any other Member of the House for a hearing on this bill.

This is a very important measure, in which the members of the committee are interested, and I will submit to the Members of this House the fact that it is one upon which there should be very exhaustive hearings before it is reported to this There are 11 ex-service men on that committee, all interested in this legislation. I have canvassed the committee and I have failed to find one member of the committee who says that he has ever been approached on this subject or requested to have a hearing. Now, having submitted that information to the House, I yield the balance of my time to the gentleman from South Carolina [Mr. McSwain]. [Applause.]

Mr. McSWAIN. Mr. Speaker, ladies and gentlemen, I am

immensely surprised that the distinguished gentleman and gallant former soldier from South Dakota should proceed in this manner to bring to the attention of this House the bills that he now has pending before this committee. You have just been assured by the chairman of this committee that the gentleman from South Dakota has never asked for a hearing before the Committee on Military Affairs. The gentleman from South Dakota has not only one bill before that committee but he has three bills. On the 5th of December, 1927, the gentleman introduced House bill 455; on the 4th day of January, 1928, he introduced House bill 8313; and evidently within about 30 minutes thereafter, and forgetting that he had already introduced two bills on the same subject, January 4, 1928, he introduced House bill 8329, so that he has introduced three bills-every one identical, line for line and comma for comma, on the same subject. Yet he has never set his foot in the committee room nor spoken to a member of the committee that I know about asking for a hearing. [Applause.]

Mr. JAMES. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. McSWAIN. Yes.

Mr. JAMES. And that not only applies to this session but applies to the last session?

Mr. McSWAIN. Yes.

The gentleman's position and his procedure here shall not alienate me from my loyalty and my devotion to the general principle that he invoked. It is a difference between the gentleman and me as to the method by which we will proceed to accomplish that which in the hearts of all just men ought some time to be accomplished. [Applause.] Very soon after the gentleman introduced his first bill in 1922 I introduced a joint resolution in the Sixty-seventh Congress, in December, 1922, asking for the creation of a commission composed of Members of both the House and the Senate and of civilians, and I reintroduced the same resolution in the Sixty-eighth Con-Upon this resolution, along with a bill that the gentlegress. man from South Dakota [Mr. Johnson] was the author of, and along with a bill that the gentleman from Idaho [Mr. FRENCH] and some others had introduced to the same effect, hearings were held upon all the bills collectively, and here are the hearings, consisting of 250 pages, and the quotations that the gentleman reads as to the opinion of George Washington about profiteers, and as to the profiteering during the Civil War and during the Spanish-American War, were all culled out of these hearings that were compiled by me in the Committee on Military Affairs at that time. Mr. O'CONNOR of New York. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. McSWAIN. Yes.

Mr. O'CONNOR of New York. And did not the gentleman who is speaking also introduce a resolution which was referred to the Rules Committee, and did not the gentleman ask for a hearing and receive one from that committee?

Mr. McSWAIN. I did; yes. That resolution was introduced by me in the Sixty-eighth Congress, was reported favorably by the Committee on Military Affairs, and, pressing the matter, I appeared before the Rules Committee and the Rules Committee gave us a rule, but they did not give it until the very last day of the session, and when the gentleman from New York, who was then chairman of the Rules Committee, brought the matter up, the gentleman from Alabama [Mr. Huddleston] interposed [very earnest and vigorous objection, and the gentleman from New York, the chairman of the Rules Committee, withdrew the resolution from consideration by the House at that time in view of the fact that the time of the House was very limited before its adjournment on that very day, having been assured, as he said, that there would be no controversy about it.

Now, gentlemen, by what devious route does the gentleman from South Dakota propose to bring this matter before the House? There was an adequate and efficient discharge rule that was on the books of this House in the Sixty-eighth Congress, and the gentleman from South Dakota voted to repeal that rule, in effect, by voting for the present rule, establish here a rule of this body by which if 218 Members signed a petition, and then if you have tellers on two separate days, the matter then comes up for consideration in the committee, and then if the committee holds it for 15 days and does not report, it is put on the calendar for consideration. We will have adjourned before he could ever get his bill up in the

Gentlemen, this is too important a matter, is a matter involving too vital consequences to the life of the Nation to be passed upon in any half-considered way. There must be hearings and patient study and consideration.

It requires, I submit-and I have studied the matter with great care and patience and deliberation-the counsel and the advice of men of widest experience and deepest knowledge in order that we may not make some mistake of that which we

propose to do in the interest of the national life.

I want to repeat, gentlemen, I have not only sought to show my faith by my works in the matter, but I have spoken in behalf of the general principle before the national convention of the women standing for adequate defense, including the Daughters of the American Revolution, and also advocated this principle before the Interparliamentary Union at Geneva, Switzerland, in the year 1924, and have repeatedly addressed the House and extended my remarks in the Record in advocacy of this general principle.

Mr. TILSON. Will the gentleman yield? Mr. McSWAIN. Certainly.

Mr. TILSON. Does not the gentleman think that his committee ought to consider this matter and bring it before the House rather than to have it brought before the House in any

Mr. McSWAIN. Certainly. Mr. TILSON. In other words, should not the matter be brought before the House by the committee having jurisdiction to hear and consider it and not by a discharge rule?

Mr. McSWAIN. Yes; exactly.

Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. McSWAIN. In one moment. I want to say to the distinguished majority leader, who is to-day 62 years old but is as vigorous as a youth of 50 [applause], that this committee has over 1,000 bills before it, and we have been busy not only during the day but part of the night working on them; and we have been too busy to take up bills of Members who have not asked for a hearing; but if the gentleman from South Dakota will come before the committee I will guarantee—and I have already the authority of the committee to say so—that he will have a hearing and all the hearings he wants. [Applause.]

I now yield to the gentleman from Tennessee.

Mr. REECE. There has been no disposition on the part of the committee or any member of the committee to delay the consideration of this matter, has there?

Mr. McSWAIN. Absolutely none; and I will guarantee that the committee will sit up at night in order to give a hearing; and I am in favor of it, just like the gentleman from Iowa [Mr. RAMSEYER,] The gentleman from Iowa and I have worked together and have deliberated about this matter for years. He knows my heart and I know his, and I know and he knows that this is a matter of the deepest importance and requires the most careful and painstaking consideration.

Mr. JAMES. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. McSWAIN. Yes.

Mr. JAMES. Does the gentleman know of a single Member of Congress who has a private bill or a public bill that has

ever been denied a hearing by our committee?

Mr. McSWAIN. Absolutely none. If any Member of this House can say that he has ever appeared before the committee or before any member of the committee and asked for a hearing before a subcommittee or before the full committee on any subject and not received it with respect to any of the 1,000 bills before the committee, then I would like for him to rise now and let it be known, because I would like for the House to

know that our committee is a working committee which works all day and sometimes late in the night.

want to assure my distinguished friend from South Dakota that if he will come before the committee we will hear him on all three of his bills, and he would be only killing his own proposition to handle it in the way he now proposes

Mr. JOHNSON of South Dakota. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. McSWAIN. Certainly.
Mr. JOHNSON of South Dakota. I want to state to the gentleman the reason there happened to be more than one bill introduced was because when I was in the hospital and had not been sworn in the bill was sent over here, and therefore I had to reintroduce it, and without entering into any joint debate with the gentleman, I may say that I first introduced this bill in 1922, and the gentleman can talk about hearings all he wants to, but we do not get anywhere with hearings.

Mr. McSWAIN. Of course, the committee has had this matter before it since 1922. The committee held the hearings which I conducted, and the gentleman has never been before the committee asking for a hearing. If we have had time, the gentleman has had time. If we have had four years, he has had

four years. Time for us is time for him.

The SPEAKER. The time of the gentleman from South

Carolina has expired.

Mr. STEVENSON. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that I may address the House for five minutes. I do not want to get into this controversy, but I do not want to let go unchallenged the statement of the gentleman from South Da-

kota in the beginning of his speech made a while ago.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from South Carolina asks unanimous consent to address the House for five minutes. Is

there objection?

Mr. SNELL. Reserving the right to object, we want to get started with the rubber bill assigned for to-day. If I do not object at this time, I hope there will be no further request.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection? There was no objection.

Mr. STEVENSON. Mr. Speaker, I was one of the Members here 11 years ago, and I regret that I have to rise to note a protest against the inference which would be drawn if unchallenged by the statement of the gentleman from South Dakota that all we got out of the war was \$25,000,000,000 expense, 50,000 men gone, and a great many fraudulent claims prosecuted against the Government, and so on.

It strikes me that the inference would be made that we fought for nothing. Now, I am going to read a very brief part of the message which called this Congress to action on that

proposition:

But armed neutrality, it now appears, is impracticable. Because submarines are in effect outlaws when used as the German submarines have been used against merchant shipping, it is impossible to defend ships against their attack, as the law of nations has assumed that merchantmen would defend themselves against privateers or cruisers, visible craft giving chase upon the open sea. It is common prudence in such circumstances, grim necessity, indeed, to endeavor to destroy them before they have shown their own intention. They must be dealt with upon sight, if dealt with at all. The German Government denies the right of neutrals to use arms at all within the areas of the sea which it has proscribed, even in the defense of rights which no modern publicist has ever before questioned their right to defend. The intimation is conveyed that the armed guards which we have placed on our merchant ships will be treated as beyond the pale of law and subject to be dealt with as pirates would be. Armed neutrality is ineffectual at best; in such circumstances and in the face of such pretensions it is worse than ineffectual; it is likely only to produce what it was meant to prevent; it is practically certain to draw us into the war with neither the rights nor the effectiveness of belligerents. There is one choice we can not make, we are incapable of making; we will not choose the path of submission [applause] and suffer the mest sacred rights of our Nation and our people to be ignored or violated. The wrongs against which we now array ourselves are no common wrong; they cut at the very roots of human life.

I am sure gentlemen will remember that when that came from the lips of the President, after enumerating many outrages on our rights that the audience led by the Chief Justice and members of the Supreme Court rose in a mass and the applause almost shook the House because they determined that submission was something incompatible with the history and traditions of the American people, and that they would not stop at any expenditure of men or money to maintain the rights that have been established more than 140 years before, which to-day we are ready to maintain, and we do not propose to apologize for having gone into the war regardless of anything said by the gentleman from South Dakota. [Applause.]

LETTER OF RESIGNATION

The SPEAKER laid before the House the following letter. The Clerk read as follows:

Hon. NICHOLAS LONGWORTH,

Speaker of the House of Representatives,

Washington, D. C.

DEAR MR. SPEAKER: I regret that I can not attend the unveiling exercises of the statue of Gen. Robert E. Lee on Stone Mountain April 9, and respectfully request that some other Member of Congress be appointed in my place to attend these exercises.

Respectfully yours,

L. J. STEELE.

The SPEAKER. The Chair will appoint the gentleman from Georgia, Mr. Crisp, in place of Mr. Steele.

Under the special order the gentleman from Michigan [Mr. Husson] is recognized for 20 minutes.

Mr. HUDSON. Mr. Speaker, I ask leave to extend my remarks in the RECORD.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from Michigan asks unanimous consent to extend his remarks in the RECORD. Is there

Mr. LINTHICUM. Mr. Speaker, I object for the present. I think it is a wrong principle to get leave to extend remarks before the remarks are made and before we know what the speech is about. I object for the present.

POISON IN DENATURED ALCOHOL

Mr. HUDSON. Mr. Speaker, the speech of the gentleman from New York [Mr. Sirovich], on Friday, March 2, 1928, seems to call for certain corrections, that the facts concerning the use of denaturants by the Government and their effect may be set forth. In making this address to-day I have asked the assistance of Dr. Harrison E. Howe, editor in chief of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, published by the American Chemical Society at Washington, D. C. Doctor Howe is recognized throughout the world as one of our foremost chemist scholars, and I have taken the liberty to quote him in my address this morning in several instances.

The gentleman from New York said his object was the discussion of poison alcohol, and stated that the dictates of humanity demanded that our Government cease at once the putting of poison into denatured alcohol, which he stated was destroying

the lives of thousands of our human beings.

There should be no difference of opinion concerning the fundamental principles enunciated by the gentleman from New York [Mr. Sirovich], namely, that a beverage should not be deliberately poisoned. However, he loses sight of the fact that denatured alcohol without criminal manipulation is not potable; that we do not poison but effectively denature alcohol for industrial uses; and that while there is continued serious effort to find a satisfactory denaturant, nontoxic in character, after all what is most needed is more effective policing to the end that those who endeavor to remove all warning signs from denatured alcohol may be apprehended and their criminal practices stopped.

In discussing this subject the gentleman from New York fell into a number of errors, indicating that while he may be entirely competent as a physician he has not been careful to inform himself fully with respect to the chemistry involved, nor even the history on the subject of denaturants and of industrial

alcohol.

A denaturant to be acceptable must give a warning by taste or odor of its presence, must be extremely difficult if not impossible to separate from the alcohol, and must be of such a nature that it will not interfere with the industrial processes where alcohol is essential as a raw material. Industrial alcohol was legalized long before the eighteenth amendment was passed, and is used to-day in great quantities in several foreign countries where prohibition is not an issue. As the gentleman from New York points out, industrial alcohol was legalized to enable the use of this important solvent and chemical raw material in great quantities without the payment of the excise tax. That condition still obtains in most foreign countries, and even there where potable liquors can be legally purchased, the temptation to consume the denatured alcohol, manipulated to render it potable, presents a problem closely akin to that which confronts

the United States.

This problem of finding a nontoxic denaturant acceptable in all other respects has engaged the attention of some of the test chemists in France, Germany, Great Britain, and the United States for periods of from 20 to 50 years. A considerable list of materials which would cause the drinker to become deathly sick but suffer no permanent injury can be named, but the ease with which nearly all of them can be removed from denatured alcohol indicates their unsuitability as denaturants. The past

few months have seen difficulties in the iodine market, because bootleggers have fastened upon the tincture of iodine as a material to be diverted. The tincture of iodine has been purchased in large quantities and the iodine precipitated out in the form of zinc iodide by chemical means. Legitimate industry has been embarrassed by the large quantity of this by-product, zinc iodide, that has been offered, and regulations have had to be perfected to protect this household germicide and disinfectant from the attacks of the bootlegging fraternity.

No one deliberately poisons alcohol. It is simply an unfortunate fact that those chemical compounds which meet the specifications for a satisfactory denaturant are toxic materials. Let us examine the facts with respect to those denaturants suggested by the gentleman from New York, remembering that the chemists employed by the bootleggers are not the half-baked variety which he describes, but in many cases men of real scientific attainments. In passing, it should also be noted that the gentleman from New York is in error when he describes 99 cent alcohol, absolute alcohol, ethyl alcohol, and grain alcohol as being synonymous terms. Ethyl alcohol, as regularly produced from either molasses or corn-and by far the greatest amount is from molasses-is about 95 per cent, the remaining 5 per cent being largely water. This is known as grain alcohol or ethyl alcohol and does not become absolute ethyl alcohol until all the moisture has been removed. The percentage approaches very close to 100, and this product is known either as absolute ethyl alcohol or anhydrous ethyl alcohol. A few years ago this sold for \$5 a gallon, tax free, to educational institutions, but new methods for removing materials other than ethyl alcohol have made it possible to produce it in larger quantities at very much lower prices. Quoting Doctor Howe, as to denaturants used by the Government:

Bichloride of mercury is mentioned in the address by Congressman Sirovich. This has never been used as a denaturant for industrial alcohol. Prior to May, 1924, wholesale or retail druggists were permitted to medicate alcohol with bichloride of mercury, and it could then be purchased for sterilization purposes. Such medicated alcohol was sometimes used for rubbing purposes, but when regulations No. 60, now known as No. 2, were revised in May, 1924, this formula was eliminated because at times there had been serious irritation of the skin where such medicated alcohol had been used for rubbing. No reports of any deaths caused by drinking this alcohol have been made and it is now almost four years since bichloride of mercury could be used for medicated alcohol, not industrial alcohol, and it was only obtainable in a drug store.

Formaldehyde and carbolic acid or phenol, to use the chemical term, have been authorized as denaturants for a few specially denatured alcohol formulas which are used in manufacturing antiseptics and sterilizing solutions, mouth washes, dentifrices, embalming fluid, and lotions for external purposes. These two chemicals are authorized because they are found in the preparations enumerated above as part of the medicinal ingredients of the finished products. These chemicals were found in preparations made with nonbeverage tax-paid alcohol and were so used for their medicinal properties long before denatured alcohol or the eighteenth amendment became realities. It may be well to call attention to the fact that alcohol is an antidote for carbolic acid.

Very large quantities of benzene or benzel have been used for denaturing alcohol because the chemical industries requested it. Specially denatured alcohol No. 2-B containing one-half per cent of benzol has been used to debydrate nitrocellulose and for the manufacture of ethyl acetate. Alcohol denatured with benzol has been used extensively in the imitation leather and lacquer industries, but specially denatured alcohol formulas containing benzol are gradually being withdrawn because benzol can be easily removed from the alcohol. Treasury decision withdrew the benzol formulas from lacquers and another is now being prepared to withdraw the same formulas from the imitation leather industry solely because of the ease with which this denaturant can be removed. Specially denatured alcohol formulas containing benzol are now authorized only for the manufacture of ethyl acetate and other chemicals where it would be impractical to use alcohol denatured with any other substance. This is one of the cases where the fact that pure chemicals or drugs can not be made from alcohol unless the alcohol is denatured with some compound that will not take part in the chemical reactions involved, and thus become a part of the finished product, is a ruling factor.

Brucine sulphate is also indicated in Mr. Sirovich's speech. This is authorized in formula No. 40 for toilet preparations. The leading medical authorities now agree that brucine sulphate is practically nontoxic and its former reputation has been shown to be due to inefficient purification, sometimes leaving traces of strychnine in the preparation. The specifications for this denaturant now require that it be free of strychnine, and although it has been used as a denaturant for a number of years no reports are found showing that it has injured anyone.

Malachite green is suggested by the Congressman as a successful denaturant, but unfortunately it can not be accepted as such. Malachite

green is a well-known dyestuff, but it is nonvolatile and would remain t behind on the redistillation of the alcohol. Its removal is even more simple, inasmuch as absorptive carbon would be effective in elimi-

Now we come to pyridine and diethyl phthalate, which Mr. SIROVICH believes he has independently discovered for the benefit of the chemical industry. Pyridine was one of the first denaturants authorized after the act of June, 1906, and several million gallons have been used since that time. It is, then, not the new denaturant Mr. SIROVICH would have you believe but one of nearly 22 years' standing, and but lately dropped from the list of denaturants because it has been shown that it can be easily removed by ordinary distillation in the presence of an acid. It is therefore no longer authorized, except for specially denatured alcohol No. 6-B, used for the manufacture of chemicals. Many believe pyridine to be more toxic than any of the denaturants mentioned above, with the exception of bichloride of mercury and carbolic acid. While pyridine is still used in England and the British possessions, a substitute is desired, for there, too, they find that alcohol denatured with it is too easily diverted

As for diethyl phthalate, its use was authorized several years ago. and alcohol denatured with it is being extensively used in the manufacture of toilet preparations. Unfortunately, this denaturant is also easily removed from alcohol by simple distillation, and it is believed that more alcohol has been diverted to beverage purposes from the legitimate industry when denatured with pyridine and diethyl phthalate than any other denatured alcohol formulas.

Attention should be called to the constructive efforts of the chemists of the Prohibition Unit and the cooperation which they obtain from their fellow chemists in industry in an effort to improve the denatured industrial alcohol situation. Reference is made to the use of aldehol, for example, this being a product of the oxidation of kerosene used in conjunction with methyl alcohol, and proving itself an efficient reagent in that it complicates decidedly the work of removing methanol or wood alcohol from the denatured material. Notwithstanding the extensive work in all countries on denaturants, methyl or wood alco-hol continues to be one of the best, if not the most satisfactory, especially when used in a proportion of 10 per cent or more by Larger percentages are used by other countries than by the United States, and with the increase in percentage it becomes necessary to employ more extensive and costly and complicated equipment and to operate it on a large scale if the bootlegger would clean it out of the finished article, if indeed this could be accomplished. Detection is, therefore, made easier and loss greater in case of confiscation, so that the bootlegging industry becomes far less attractive.

Furthermore, pure ethyl alcohol is not available on a tax-free basis for the arts and industries, and even if relieved of the tax would not be acceptable in lieu of denatured alcohol for two principal reasons. First, the regulations controlling the transportation, storage, and use of such alcohol would involve great burdens and extraordinary risks to the industry; and, secondly, in certain lines of trade such as the shellac varnishes, mixtures of ethyl and methyl alcohol constitute preferable solvents. Now in discussing "violent poisons," which are said to

which are said to be added to alcohol by the Government, the gentleman from New York [Mr. Sirovich] takes no account of the toxicity of ethyl alcohol or grain alcohol, which is that member of the large family of alcohols which those who insist on liquors wish to drink. Our leading pharmacologists-Reid Hunt, A. S. Loevenhart, and others-are of the opinion that a single large dose of a mixture containing 4 parts of wood alcohol and 96 parts of grain alcohol would cause harm principally on account of the Pure grain or ethyl alcohol alone is quite poisonous and death frequently results from an overdose, especially if the individual is drinking a preparation stronger than that to which he is accustomed. Wood alcohol is undoubtedly toxic, but a careful examination of the statements by such men as Hermann C. Lythgoe, director of the division of food and drugs, department of public health, Boston, and Louis I. Harris, commissioner of health in New York City, clearly indicates that in an overwhelming number of cases of death due to alcoholism the great majority are due to an overdose of just straight ethyl alcohol rather than the presence of any of the denaturants used in industrial alcohol. Thus, Commissioner Harris states that in addition to the 750 deaths reported as due to alcoholism, there were also reported during 1926, 7 deaths in which wood alcohol was specifically mentioned as the cause of death; also that an inquiry of the chief hospitals in the city of New York as to the number of clinical cases of alcoholism which they had had under their care in the period from December 24, 1926, to January 4, 1927, disclosed that there were 337 cases of alcoholism then under care with only one attributable to wood-alcohol poisoning. These reports could be extended and many statistics quoted, but they all bear out this same fact.

I wish at this time to call your attention to two extracts from the March 22, 1928, issue of the New England Journal of Medicine, the official organ of the Massachusetts Medical Society

Dr. Reid Hunt, professor of pharmacology, Harvard Medical School, writing on the subject of "An examination of the toxicity of 100 samples of illicit liquor." said:

The only poisonous substance of significance found in these samples was ethyl alcohol and the toxicity of the various samples was closely parallel to the ethyl alcohol content. Although much has been said and written recently on the alleged great toxicity of much of the illicit liquor now being sold, I know of no analyses or experiments indicating the presence of substances distinctly more toxic than ethyl alcohol and present in sufficient amounts to have a distinct effect. Deaths are, of course, constantly occurring from the consumption of illicit liquor but very rarely has any evidence been offered that they were not due entirely to the ethyl alcohol. A fact frequently overlooked is that a person deeply intoxicated is near death and that a dose of alcohol slightly greater than that necessary to cause profound intoxication is a fatal dose. This condition may be realized when a liquor of unusually high alcohol content is consumed in the same quantitles as if it contained the more usual percentage of alcohol. Three instances apparently of this character have been brought to my attention; death was attributed to "poison whisky" but the "whisky" in question contained, in two cases, over 60 per cent of ethyl alcohol and in the third case 80 per cent of ethyl alcohol, and no other poison was The problem seems to be still primarily a question of ethyl alcohol, rather than one of "good" or "bad" alcohol. In other words, it is not the so-called "bad bootleg liquor" but the reputed "good grain alcohol" which causes acute poisoning and death; this is the case with both the illicit and the "medicinal" whisky.

Dr. George H. Bigelow, commissioner of public health of Massachusetts, addressing himself to the question "Are 'alcohol deaths' due to alcohol?", had the following to say:

The results of chemical and pharmacological examination suggests that as far as Massachusetts is concerned such factors as wood alcohol, methanol, furfural, and other extraneous substances have been very much exaggerated, and what is killing people now who die of alcoholism is what killed them back in the days of the high alcoholic death rates of 1916 and 1917 and before, namely, ethyl alcohol, "grain" alcohol, or "good pure" alcohol. * * * Ethyl alcohol, then, is, has been, and always will be a poison which can not be tolerated by the body in excess, and in the vast majority of cases "alcohol deaths" in Massachusetts are apparently due to excessive use of "good pure alcohol."

Also a letter from Doctor Doran:

USE OF POISON IN DENATURED ALCOHOL

TREASURY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF PROHIBITION. Washington, March 3, 1928.

Hon. GRANT M. HUDSON.

House of Representatives.

MY DEAR CONGRESSMAN: In looking over the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of March 2, particularly the remarks of Congressman Sirovich with respect to the denaturing of alcohol, I would say that, while there is practically nothing new in his statement that was not fully covered in the last session of Congress and printed in Senate Document No. 195, Sixty-ninth Congress, second session, some emphasis was placed on the use of pyridine. We eliminated pyridine in November, 1926, to take final effect April 1, 1927, for the reason that it was being readily deodorized and to a large extent removed by the simple addition of sufficient sulphuric acid to neutralize the pyridine and subsequent distillation. It is one of the weakest denaturants heretofore employed on account of this comparative ease of removal by deodorization and partial removal by distillation. Pyridine is commercially made in Germany, but was heretofore sold to the United States through a London syndicate which absolutely controlled quantity and prices. So far as this bureau is concerned, we consider oil compounds more effective as denaturants and less easy to remove. They are not considered toxic.

Very sincerely yours.

J. M. DORAN, Commissioner of Prohibition.

In his remarks, which are set forth on pages 3202 to 3207 of the RECORD of February 17, Representative CRAMTON quoted at some length from the address delivered at New Orleans before the Federal and State Law Enforcement League by Capt. James P. McGovern, general counsel of the Industrial Alcohol Manufacturers' Association and Washington attorney for the National Paint, Oil, & Varnish Association, from which the following paragraph is taken:

As a striking illustration of the difficulties under which reputable merchants are compelled to market their products under prohibition enforcement conditions let us take the case of the 40-year-old solidified | fuel known as Sterno Canned Heat. We are all familiar with that commodity in its self-contained tins ready for burning in the home, camp, nursery, hospital, sick room, laboratory, and other places where an emergency fuel is required. It proved of inestimable value in the districts devastated by the Florida hurricane, your own Mississippi flood, and other disasters where an emergency fuel was sorely needed. It is manufactured under a formula approved pursuant to the provisions of the Volstead Act, calling for five parts of wood alcohol and a percentage of pyridine, kerosene, and solidifying chemicals which make the finished commodity-in the opinion of Commissioner Doran the most unfit substance for beverage purposes that could possibly be conceived; and yet we find intelligent people demanding that the sale of such an essential article of everyday life be stopped or subjected to prohibitive conditions because there are degenerates who unlawfully manipulate the product and extract therefrom a liquid which they take into their stomachs, with what results only hospital and morgue records can tell! Isn't that actually glorifying degeneracy, and does not the whole situation merely call for better enforcement of the adequate United States laws on the subject, which provide severe punishment for any person who sells or uses alcoholic preparations for illegal purposes? law-abiding business men are entitled to your sympathetic support, instead of being harassed on all sides in their lawful pursuits

On March 28 Commissioner Doran received an inquiry from Mr. Chalmers Potter, of Messrs. Green, Green & Potter, Jackson, Miss., as to the denaturants used in the manufacture of Sterno Canned Heat, and whether the Federal laws were adequate to punish any person who unlawfully extracted a liquid from the product and diverted it to beverage purposes. commissioner sent to him, under date of the 29th ultimo, the following telegram:

[Treasury Department telegram]

CHALMERS POTTER, OF GREEN, GREEN & POTTER,

Merchants Bank Building, Jackson, Miss .:

Replying yours 28th, Sterno Canned Heat is a solidified fuel manufactured pursuant to formula approved and permit issued under provisions of national prohibition act. Revised formula voluntarily perfected by company recently and approved by this onice shows that it contains 5 per cent of denaturing grade wood alcohol and other ingredients including pyridine and kerosene with nitrocellulose as the solidifying substance. Any liquid which might be unlawfully obtained therefrom would still contain such wood alcohol, pyridine, kerosene, etc., and could not be called a beverage or be classified among intoxicating liquors. Federal laws now provide penalties for diversion by any method of this or any other lawful alcoholic product to beverage purposes.

> J. M. DORAN. Commissioner of Prohibition.

This is a most illuminating instance of cooperation between legitimate industry and the Government in making lawful alcoholic commodities totally unfit for beverage purposes and the fact that if the Federal laws are strictly observed and enforced, innocent people will not be harmed; and that those who deliberately manipulate and misuse such commodities are liable to severe penalties thereunder. Furthermore, section 4, Title II, of the national prohibition act provides that any person who shall knowingly sell any articles, such as denatured alcohol, medicines, toilet preparation, flavoring extracts, or other lawful alcoholic compounds "under circumstances from which the seller might reasonably deduce the intention of the purchaser to use them for," beverage purposes, shall be subject to the penalties provided in section 29 of that title.

The formula prescribed by the Bureau of Prohibition for the production of solidified fuels such as Sterno Canned Heat is identical with that required in the production of paints, varnishes, lacquers, polishes, automobile radiation solutions, inks, dyes, and innumerable other items of everyday commerce

Special reference is made to Exhibit B on page 133 of Senate Document No. 195 of January 11, 1927. The major portion of this document is a letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting information in response to Senate Resolution 311, and the exhibit to which special reference is made is the report on the use of denaturants in industrial alcohol. This report was signed by J. M. Doran, then head of the industrial alcohol and chemical division, and a man who has had years of special-Ized experience in this field. His unique experience before being elevated to the office of Commissioner of Prohibition is a major factor in the success which has so far met his efforts in his present office. Anyone interested in the subject of denatured alcohol must read this report if he makes any claim to being informed.

WASHINGTON, D. C., April 3, 1928. Hon. GRANT M. HUDSON,

House Office Building, Washington, D. C.

DEAR CONGRESSMAN: In the event that Representative SIROVICH or his following should refer to an article in yesterday's New York Times

(perhaps carried in other papers) of eight so-called "poison-liquor" cases, you can counter with the unequivocal statement that Dr. F. Fagan, head of the psychopathic ward, Bellevue Hospital, New York City, reports that in none of them was wood alcohol a factor and that the symptoms were those of ordinary alcoholism, and, he adds, he has not had a case of wood-alcohol poisoning for several years. But one of the patients in the group died and Dr. Alexander Gettler, toxicologist in the office of the medical examiner, New York City, states that the autopsy did not show the presence of wood alcohol but merely indicated death from alcoholism.

The above information came to me over the telephone after writing you this morning. It is being sent to you simply to prepare you should the specific publicity in question be mentioned during the course of your remarks.

Sincerely yours,

JAMES P. MCGOVERN.

WHAT CENSUS BUREAU FINDS

We know of only two compilations of figures that give a picture of the country as a whole. One is by the Census Bureau at Washington, the other by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. An extract from the Census Bureau report on deaths and death rates per 100,000 estimated population, in the registration area, registration States, and each State, from wood or denatured alcohol shows the following:

	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921
Number of deaths	182	180	143	201	194
	0. 2	0. 2	0. 1	0, 2	0. 2

States showing 10 or more deaths in 1925 are the following:

	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921
California	17	14	14	12	6
Rate	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2
New Jersey	10	6	10	34	11
Rate	0.3	0.2	0.3	1. 0 25	0.3 22
New York	16	26 0. 2	12	25	22
Rate	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0. 2
Ohio	12	30	11	8	15
Rate	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3
Pennsylvania	15	7	8	16	12
Rate	0.2	0.1	0.1	0, 2	0.1

In evaluating these figures we must again bear in mind that some of these deaths were due to drinking pure methanol. For example, the New York figures will show an enormous increase for 1926. In the summer of that year over 20 deaths were caused in Buffalo as a result of one batch of bootleg liquor, traced back to a shipment of German synthetic methanol. Of course this has no connection with denatured alcohol. Likewise, a few weeks ago three men died in Jersey City as the result of a drinking bout. Analysis of the liquor found showed pure methanol.

Only a few weeks ago the American Chemical Society heard the following from the chairman of its industrial alcohol committee:

"An ignorant belief that denatured alcohol without added poison would be a beverage, and that poison is added by the Government to make its use as a beverage dangerous; the vote-attracting possibilities of any measure that is aimed to protect the 'innocent' drinker of denatured alcohol or of illicit drinks made from it; and the vague hope that such agitation may result in changes that will make the bootlegger's work easier and the drinker's supply more plentiful and

"No matter what the cause of this agitation may be we must not lose sight of the fact that denatured alcohol is unmistakably unfit for beverage purposes when sold, and that if criminals improve the taste and odor so that it appears to be potable without removing any possible poisonous character the guilt is theirs.

"The primary reason for denaturing alcohol is not to poison it but to render it unmistakably nonpotable, and the Government must insist on denaturants that are hard to remove in all denatured alcohols that are readily procurable and permitted to be used without stringent

We have purposely refrained from discussing the ethical aspects of "poison liquor." It is the business of health officers to consider all serious health hazards, regardless of the question as to whether the victim suffers as the result of a deliberately lawless act on the part of himself or others. Nevertheless we can not refrain from closing with the following sentence from the Journal of the American Medical Association (January 15, 1927):
"The records do not reveal a single human death from denatured

alcohol when used in automobile radiators.

Opinions will differ as to what attitude should be taken in the case of a man who disregards the poison label on denatured alcohol and proceeds to indulge his appetite, unmindful of the caution placed there for his protection and of the odors and tastes provided as a further warning. Even those who are

illiterate have no difficulty in interpreting the meaning of the skull and crossbones, for this insignia on a package conveys its

warning in every language.

Opinions may also differ as to whether legitimate industry requiring alcohol as a raw material for the manufacture of many things which we all use should be compelled to take the risk of great fines and terms of imprisonment in case mildly denatured alcohol is diverted by a dishonest employee, or whether we shall adhere to the principle of supplying industry with what it can use, protecting this supply with a denaturant impossible to remove, yet not objectionable to the industrial process, regardless of whether it is toxic or not. It is clear, however, that industrial alcohol can not find its way into beverage uses unless criminally manipulated and unless all the warnings put there to safeguard the public are disregarded and more or less completely removed. There can be no difference of opinion as to the conscientious efforts of chemists in and outside the Government employ to obtain a denaturant that will at the same time protect the supply of industrial alcohol and cause no injury to that exceedingly small percentage of the population which insists upon the gratification of an appetite at all costs. The problem of denaturing industrial alcohol can be solved through the attacks of inadequately informed though well-meaning persons, but by constructive, scientific contri-

Mr. Speaker, I now ask unanimous consent of the gentleman

from Maryland to extend my remarks in the RECORD.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. Ackerman). The gentleman from Michigan asks unanimous consent to extend his re-

marks in the Recorn. Is there objection?

Mr. LINTHICUM. The gentleman from Maryland will allow the gentleman from Michigan to extend anything he pleases. [Laughter.]

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection?

There was no objection.

COMPENSATION OF CERTAIN UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

Mr. WOODRUM. Mr. Speaker and gentlemen of the House, on the 19th of March the Civil Service Committee of the House began hearings on what is known as the Welch bill (H. R. 6518). Probably no piece of legislation considered by the House at this session has evoked more general interest among

the Members of the House as well as the public at large.
On that day our committee was visited by a delegation of employees of the Federal Government, some 2,000, asking that Congress consider the question of an increase in their pay. Lengthy hearings have been had by the Civil Service Commit-tee on the subject. Much useful information upon the subject of salaries and wages in private industry and the Federal service has been presented to our committee. No executive session has been had on the bill as yet, therefore I do not feel that I am in any way violating the rules of the House or my duty as a member of the committee when I bring the matter on the floor for discussion. My reason for doing this is because something like 200 Members of the House appeared either personally before the Civil Service Committee or were there by proxy to signify their approval and support of the Welch bill. Without Without in any way meaning to reflect upon the view of any Member, I have an idea that very few of the Members who indorsed the bill had had an opportunity to study it in detail and thus really understand just what they were indorsing. They were asked and importuned to indorse the project of increasing the salaries of the so-called "poor underpaid Federal employees." Upon that theory, and thinking, of course, that the bill in question would accomplish that result, they appeared before the committee and indorsed it. The big appeal of the Welch bill has been that it sought to relieve a condition among the lower salaried Federal employees, many of whom are now working at starvation wages, and when you have read in the press, editorially or in the news columns, comment upon this legislation, it has always been spoken of as legislation designed to do justice to the "underpaid employees." As a member of this committee, and speaking entirely for myself and on my own responsibility, I could not support the Welch bill as it stands at present, because I do not believe it accomplishes that purpose, and unless radical changes were made in it which would entirely change its whole philosophy I could not support it.

I want in the few moments granted me to engage your attention and put into the RECORD for the benefit of those who are not here just a few comments and observations on the bill, and if those comments and observations shall have the effect of provoking some study and discussion of the question, that we might all understand it better, then I shall feel abundantly repaid for imposing upon your time now.

In the first place, as we know, we are within a few weeks of the adjournment of this session of Congress, probably within five or six weeks, if we adjourn on May 19, which I understand

is the tentative date that has been set. To my mind, the Welch bill has obstacles standing in the way of its immediate consideration or passage. In the first place, it is a most complicated measure. It seeks to approach the question of salary raise by rearranging the salary schedules in the classification act of 1923, as amended, and if you read it and study it in all of its long, complicated provisions, it is impossible for you to tell, just as it has been impossible for any of the governmental departments to tell, just what effect it will have on the salaries of Federal employees

The philosophy of the Welch bill is that by increasing the salary range of the classified civil service there will thereby be an increase in the salary of the employees in these departments. That does not necessarily follow at all. It would be entirely possible for the personnel classification board by rearranging his grade to deprive him of any increase whatever. I do not suggest that this would be done, but it would be possible. Not only that, but there are other objections to the Welch bill that make it impossible to consider it hastily or give it that expeditious consideration which we must give if we hope to have relief at this session of Congress. first place, there is wide speculation as to whether the Welch bill will even affect the field service at all. If you examine the hearings, you will find that the question was asked a great many people, and they expressed some doubt and some apprehension as to whether or not, if the Welch bill were to become a law, its provisions would effect an increase in the salaries of the employees in the field service. That is because there has never been any classification of the field service of the Federal Government. A law was passed requiring the classification board to make a classification of the field service, but that has not been done. The salaries of the employees in the District of Columbia are fixed by the classification act, and as far as practicable the departmental heads are instructed in the various appropriation bills to make the salaries in the field conform to the salaries in the classification act; but there is no assurance whatever, when you pass the Welch bill, that the salaries of your constituents at home in the field are going to be in any

way affected or raised by the provisions of that bill.

In the second place, it has a most controversial provision in it, and that is the idea of establishing a minimum wage. Personally, I do not believe that the idea of establishing a minimum wage is sound. I do not believe it can be successfully defended from the economic standpoint. I do not believe it is necessary to establish a minimum wage in order to pay living wages to the employees of the Government; and if you establish a pay roll upon any other theory than that of paying a person a reasonable value for the service rendered, you are violating a fundamental rule of economics. So that with that provision in it, the Welch bill would bring an endless controversy and make it doubtful of passage at this session of

Congress.

More serious than that is the objection that nobody to date has been able to furnish a reliable estimate of the approximate cost of the Welch bill. The National Association of Federal Employees estimated the cost at \$35,000,000, while the Bureau of Efficiency has estimated the approximate cost at \$68,000,000, and the Bureau of the Budget has estimated it at \$90,000,000. Nobody to date has been able to tell what it would cost, or what obligations would be imposed on the Federal Treasury because

of the passage of that bill. A still more fundamental objection to the philosophy of this legislation is the fact that we are told it will give relief to the "poor underpaid Federal employees," "the departmental clerks working now at almost starvation wages," ladies and young men in the departments drawing from \$1,000 to \$1,200 a year, with families to support. Let us see what the Welch bill does for them. Take the first classification, the clerical, administrative, and fiscal service; go to grade 1 of that service, the lowest grade, and you will find that the present salary range in the lowest grade is from \$1,140 to \$1,500. Under the provisions of the Welch bill that is increased from \$1,500 to \$1,740, or an increase of \$360 in the minimum and \$240 in the maximum.

But now when we drop down to grade 7 of the clerical, administrative, and fiscal service, under existing law the salary range is from \$2,400 to \$3,000. Under the Welch bill it is made to range from \$3,100 to \$3,400. It gives that class of employees a salary range increase of \$700 at the bottom and \$400 at the top. Then when you drop down still further to the highest-paid employees in that grade, or grade 14 of the clerical administrative and fiscal service, under existing law you find it is \$7,500, and under the Welch bill the minimum is \$9,000 and from there up to \$10,000 to the maximum.

So when we are told that the Welch bill is to relieve the underpaid Federal employees," we see that it gives the em-

ployees getting \$1,200 now an increase of \$300, and the employee who is now getting \$7,500 an increase of \$1,500.

That is the philosophy of this bill right straight through from

the beginning to the end when you come to analyze it. sonally I can not subscribe to that theory of legislation.

Not only that, gentlemen, but let me draw a few practical illustrations of what this bill will do, as developed in the hearings to which I have referred. I quote from the testimony of Mr. Walter P. Taylor, in the Forestry Service, from Tucson, Ariz. He gives some valuable information as to the salaries paid under the classification act and the various phases of it. I asked him this specific question, because I wanted to get, if I could, a practical illustration of how this bill would operate upon the salaries of the employees: A typist in the Veterans' Bureau, who is in grade 1 of the clerical administrative and fiscal service at the present time, with an average salary of \$1,320, under the Welch bill would get an increase of \$300 a year, or \$25 per month. Under the Welch bill the forest supervisor at Tucson, Ariz., at present receiving a salary of \$5,400, would get an increase of \$600, or an increase of \$50 per month.

Now, I find upon questioning this gentleman a little further that this department forester at Tucson, Ariz., in 1914 was receiving \$3,000 and in 1927 was receiving \$5,400, and now we propose under the Welch bill to give him a salary of \$6,000, while at the same time we are giving the young lady in the Veterans' Bureau, the typist to whom I have referred, an

increase of only \$300 or perhaps less.

Not only that, but I find that forest rangers in 1914 received \$1,122 and in 1917 received \$1,761, and under the Welch bill they would receive \$2,161, or a raise of \$400. In addition to

that their quarters are furnished.

Now, gentlemen, my time is almost up and I do not want to delay you, but in a word that is the philosophy of the Welch bill. I want to see enacted at this session of Congress legislation that will relieve the employees in the lower grades of It is entirely possible that many of the so-called salaries. higher-paid employees are not receiving what they should. I do not know as to that; but at least it can not be fairly said that one receiving a salary of, say, \$3,000 plus is not receiving a living wage. The real emergency, however, calls for relief for the low-salaried employees. I want to see that relief. I believe that the Members of this House would want to do that. I believe the Committee on the Civil Service would want to do that, and I believe the administration would approve of that. Therefore I have drawn a bill and introduced it, the bill H. R. 12696, and upon it you will need to have no further hearings, and you could figure the cost of it on the back of a postage stamp, and it will relieve the underpaid employees. It provides for a flat increase in the salary of governmental employees of \$300 a year.

A bill (H. R. 12696) to increase the compensation for certain civilian employees of the Government of the United States and the District of Columbia, and to amend the salary rates contained in the classification act of 1923, as amended

Be it enacted, etc., That each annual rate of compensation prescribed in section 13 of the classification act of 1923, as amended, is hereby increased by \$300; and each hourly rate of compensation prescribed in such section, as amended, is hereby increased by 121 cents.

SEC. 2. That the compensation of all civilian employees of the Government of the United States and the District of Columbia shall be increased in the amount of \$300 per annum, whether paid at per diem cates, by the hour, by piecework, or per annum.

SEC. 3. That the provisions of this act shall not apply to the following:

Employees paid from the postal revenues and sums which may be advanced from the Treasury to meet deficiencies in postal revenues, except employees of the Post Office Department in the District of Columbia, who shall be included; employees in the recognized trades and crafts whose pay is adjustable from time to time through wage boards or similar authority to accord with the commercial rates paid locally for the same class of service; employees whose duties require only a portion of their time, except charwomen, who shall be included; persons employed by or through corporations, firms, or individuals, acting for or on behalf of, or as agents of the United States or any department or independent establishment of the Government of the United States in connection with construction work or the operation of plants; employees who receive a part of their pay from any outside sources under cooperative arrangements with the Government of the United States or the District of Columbia; employees who serve voluntarily or receive only a nominal compensation; and employees who may be provided with special allowances because of their service in foreign countries. SEC. 4. This act shall take effect from the date of its enactment.

Now, gentlemen, what does that do? It gives to your poor underpaid employee in the custodial service, who is now getting \$900 a year and can barely live on it, \$25 a month extra.

It goes on up the line and gives that increase in salary to all the employees, and, as I say, you can figure the cost of it on the back of a postage stamp. It is easy of administration, it will provoke no argument, and its cost is very much less than the estimated cost of the Welch bill.

Mr. SNELL. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. WOODRUM. Yes.
Mr. SNELL. If the gentleman has it handy, how many Government employees in the District of Columbia receive less

Mr. WOODRUM. I can not give the number of employees who receive less than \$900 a year, but I can say this: That there are 45,000 employees in the District of Columbia who would be affected by the provisions of the Welch bill. I do not have the figures which the gentleman asks for.

Mr. SNELL. I did not suppose there were any on full-time

pay who were receiving less than that.

Mr. WOODRUM. There may not be, but there are quite a number who receive \$1,000 and \$1,200 and many who receive \$1,160 and a great many who receive less than \$1,500.

Mr. LaGUARDIA. There is a large class of employees receiving \$1.160?

Mr. WOODRUM. Yes. The army of employees which you saw marching over to the Civil Service Committee were in the class of employees receiving from \$1,000 to \$1,500.

The SPEAKER. The time of the gentleman from Virginia has expired.

Mr. WOODRUM. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to proceed for five additional minutes.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from Virginia asks unanimous consent to proceed for five additional minutes. Is there

There was no objection.

Mr. MORTON D. HULL. Were they full-time employees? WOODRUM. In answer to the gentleman I will say I think they were full-time employees who came to the committee.

Mr. FLETCHER. Will the gentleman yield? Mr. WOODRUM. Yes.

Mr. FLETCHER. Would that \$300 apply to the field em-

ployees?

Mr. WOODRUM. It applies to everybody. If my bill is given consideration by the committee, it will apply to everysection of the bill provides for a flat increase of \$300 to all the grades of pay under section 13 of the classification act, in order that by raising the salaries of employees we would not

conflict with or confuse the grades now established.

Mr. COLE of Iowa. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. WOODRUM. Yes.

Mr. COLE of Iowa. Would it be possible for the gentleman

to tell us how many employees all together his bill would affect? Mr. WOODRUM. It has been estimated in the figures furnished by the Bureau of Efficiency that there are 45,000 employees in the District of Columbia who would be affected by the Welch bill, and that there are 90,000 in the field service who would be affected by the provisions of that bill. Therefore there would be 135,000 employees affected by the terms of this legislation at \$300, which would make an increase in the annual pay roll of \$40,500,000. My bill affects everyone contemplated in the Welch bill. So there would be no controversy The administration could pass on it in five minutes, and, gentlemen, you would give relief where relief is needed. I am willing to subscribe to that doctrine, but I do not subscribe to the doctrine of giving most to the man who has the most.

I have brought this matter to the floor of the House because 200 Members of Congress have expressed their interest in it by appearing before our committee. I know I can speak for the distinguished and able chairman of our committee by saying that the Civil Service Committee wants to do what it can to meet this great appeal that has been made to it for relief, and we are going to do the best we can; but I offer a plan which is simple and which will accomplish just what it has been said is desired to be accomplished by the passage of the Welch bill. [Applause.]

PERMISSION TO FILE MINORITY VIEWS

Mr. FORT. Mr. Speaker, the majority report on H. R. 7940 has been filed to-day. It was understood in the committee that minority members desiring to file minority views should have five legislative days after the filing of the majority report in which to file such views. I would like to ask leave on behalf of the members of the minority to file such views within five days.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from New Jersey asks unanimous consent that the minority members of the Committee on Agriculture may have five legislative days in which to file |

their views. Is there objection?

Mr. COLE of Iowa. Mr. Speaker, reserving the right to object, is it not possible for the gentleman, after all the study he has given to this legislation, to prepare his report in five hours?

Mr. FORT. I prefer to have the five days.
Mr. COLE of Iowa. Very well; then I will not object.
Mr. LEHLBACH. Mr. Speaker, a parliamentary inquiry.
The SPEAKER. The gentleman will state it.

Mr. LEHLBACH. Was not such consent granted the other day at the request of the gentleman from Tennessee on behalf of Mr. Aswell and other members of the committee?

The SPEAKER. The Chair is informed that this leave was

asked for and granted the other day.

Mr. SNELL. Mr. Speaker, the request of the gentleman from New York [Mr. Clarke], as I remember it, was with respect to his own minority views and not for the filing of general minority views?

I do not know that there is a general one.

Mr. LEHLBACH. Mr. Speaker, the request of the gentleman from New York was amended by the gentleman from Tennessee [Mr. Garrett], who spoke of the gentleman from Louisiana [Mr. Aswell] and others who might be in the minority.

The SPEAKER. The Chair is informed by the Clerk that

that is the case.

EXPORT TRADE

Mr. MICHENER. Mr. Speaker, by direction of the Committee on Rules, I call up the resolution (H. Res. 150) and ask that the same may be read from the Clerk's desk.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from Michigan calls up a

resolution, which the Clerk will report.

The Clerk read as follows:

House Resolution 150

Resolved, That upon the adoption of this resolution it shall be in order to move that the House resolve itself into the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union for the consideration of H. R. 8927, to amend the act entitled "An act to promote export trade, and for other purposes," approved April 10, 1918. That after general debate, which shall be confined to the bill and shall continue not to exceed four hours, to be equally divided and controlled by those favoring and opposing the bill, the bill shall be read for amendment under the five-minute rule. At the conclusion of the reading of the bill for amendment the committee shall rise and report the bill to the House with such amendments as may have been adopted, and the previous question shall be considered as ordered on the bill and the amendments thereto to final passage without intervening motion except one motion to recommit.

Mr. MICHENER. Mr. Speaker, this rule makes in order the bill H. R. 8972. I have had no calls for time to debate the rule except I think the gentleman from North Carolina [Mr. Pou] desires 10 minutes.

Mr. POU. I will say to my colleague that I would like to

have 10 minutes which I may yield.

Mr. MICHENER. Yes. The purpose of the bill, in a gendiscussion will be permitted under the rule. Four house is provided for general debate. This bill will be considered under the general rules of the House and free opportunity will be given for amendment. With this understanding, I feel that it is hardly necessary to go into details with respect to the bill while the rule is being considered.

I may say, Mr. Speaker, this is a unanimous report from the Committee on Rules and I understand there is no opposition to

the rule

I yield 10 minutes to the gentleman from North Carolina [Mr. Pou] to yield as he may see fit.

Mr. LAGUARDIA. Will the gentleman yield just a moment? Mr. MICHENER. Yes. Mr. LAGUARDIA. There is no opposition to the rule, but there is opposition to the bill.

Mr. MICHENER. Surely. Mr. POU. Mr. Speaker, the Committee on Rules felt that this was a measure that the House should have an opportunity to consider. The fact there was a unanimous report from committee does not mean that the minority on the Committee on Rules will support the measure. It was decided that in view of the importance of the measure, and in view of the sentiment of the House, as we understood it, the House should have an opportunity to vote on the measure. This is all I care to say with respect to the rule.

Mr. MICHENER. Mr. Speaker, I move the previous ques-

The previous question was ordered.

The resolution was agreed to.

Mr. LAGUARDIA. Mr. Speaker, I rise to propound a parliamentary inquiry.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman will state it.

LAGUARDIA. Mr. Speaker, my inquiry is relative to the disqualification of certain Members of the House to vote upon this measure, and I ask the indulgence of the Chair so that I may state the facts upon which I base my inquiry. shall, of course, be guided by the Speaker's ruling on the

matter of raising the point of order.
Under the rule just adopted, H. R. 8927, a bill "To amend the act entitled 'An act to promote export trade, and for other purposes," is now before the House for consideration. the inquiry at this time, as I believe that a ruling from the Chair will not only clarify the situation, but will save considerable time if the question were first raised immediately prior to

the taking of a vote on the passage of the bill.

The bill under consideration permits an association of individuals or corporations for the purpose of engaging in certain import trade. Import trade as described in the bill itself means solely trade or commerce in crude rubber, potash, sisal, or other raw materials certified by the Secretary of Commerce as coming within the definition of the bill, to wit, to be controlled by any foreign government, combination, or monopoly. While the formation of a pool as to sisal and potash under the bill may be in its formative stage, it is safe to say that it has not progressed to such a stage as to make its components easily identified. As to the other raw materials, which may later on be certified, an association under the bill is so remote as not to come within the purpose of my inquiry. When we come to the crude rubber, however, we know exactly just who this bill will affect. The reason we know this is that the pool or association which would be legalized under this bill is now in existence. Not only the hearings before the committee disclosed this fact, as well as the identity of the components of the pool, but their public activities, the purchases made, and the obtaining of huge credit leave no doubt as to its existence and the corporations that form part of this pool or association. It is understood that the pool or association is now composed of the United States Rubber, B. F. Goodrich Co., Goodyear Tire & Rubber, Firestone Tire & Rubber, Fisk Rubber, General Motors Corporation, Kelly-Springfield Tire Co., Ajax Rubber Co., Willys-Overland Co., Dodge Bros., Packard Motor Car Co., and the Studebaker Corporation. This bill affects actually not all the rubber companies in the United States, not all the automobile companies in the United States, but a limited number now known and now subject to identification. There are a certain selected few corporations now in a pool and now operating.

Mr. MICHENER. Will the gentleman yield?
Mr. LAGUARDIA. As soon as I conclude—
Mr. MICHENER. But the gentleman has said that these people constitute a certain selected few. As a matter of fact, is it not true, and does not the gentleman know, that when this pool was formed that all buyers or users of rubber in America were asked to join, and that these concerns belonging did become members, and by virtue of the existence of that very pool the price of rubber was brought down from \$1.20 a pound until to-day we buy it for less than 42 cents a pound, and the consumer is the ultimate beneficiary of this law if it becomes effective and operates as contemplated?

Mr. LAGUARDIA. I will assume the facts stated by the gentleman, but not his conclusion that the consumer is the ulti-

mate beneficiary of the legislation under consideration.

Mr. Speaker, assuming it to be true that others were invited to join and did not avail themselves of the privilege that is not the question; the important point is that there was a pool formed by certain corporations now known and identified. The bill, if enacted into law, will result in a direct benefit to certain now known corporations. This bill does not affect all corporations in the United States, it does not affect all automobile corporations in the United States, but its conceded purpose will bring advantages and privileges to a certain small group of cor-porations now in existence. Therefore this bill affecting par-ticular corporations, I desire to inquire whether a Member directly interested in that corporation as a stockholder comes within the prohibition and intent of section 1 of rule 8 of the rules of this House. In this connection I desire to call attention to the ruling of Mr. Speaker Blaine of February 28, 1873, found in section 5955 of Hinds' Precedents.

That ruling seems to me to be directly in point, and with the indulgence of the Speaker I will read it in full:

A bill affecting a particular corporation being before the House, the Speaker held that a Member directly interested in that corporation as a shareholder had no right to vote.

Instance wherein the Committee of the Whole reported a question of order to the House for decision.

On February 28, 1873, the Senate amendments to the legislative appropriation bill were under consideration in Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union, and a vote by tellers was taken on an amendment relating to the Central Pacific Railroad.

Before the announcement of this vote, Mr. William S. Holman, of Indiana, made the point of order that Mr. Samuel Hooper, of Massachusetts, who had voted, was personally interested in the railroad, and therefore not entitled to vote under the rule.

The Chairman [Henry L. Dawes] said:

"That is a question of fact, which the Chair is not called upon to decide. The Chair rules that no Member interested directly in the effect of this vote is entitled to vote, neither the gentleman from Massachusetts nor any other Member of the House. If any gentleman violates this rule in voting, he is subject to such discipline in this House as the House itself shall determine."

Further objection being made, Mr. James A. Garfield, of Ohio, moved that the committee rise and report the question to the House for its decision. This motion being agreed to, Speaker Blaine held:

The Chairman of the Committee of the Whole reported that the committee have had under consideration the Senate amendments to the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill; that the ninetythird amendment of the Senate being reached (relating to the payment of interest by the Union Pacific and Central Pacific Railroad companies), the gentleman from Indiana [Mr. Holman] raised the point of order upon the gentleman from Massachusetts [Mr. Hooper] that the latter gentleman, being directly interested, had no right to vote. Upon that question the Chair will state that as a matter of parliamentary law it is laid down in the rules that where the interest is direct a Member has no right to vote. In this case, if the gentleman from Massachusetts [Mr. Hooper] be a stockholder in that road the Chair would rule he had no right to vote. It differs from the case of national banks, which has been brought up in several instances, in the fact that this is a single corporation and is not of general interest held throughout the country by all classes of people in all communities. It was long ago ruled by Speaker Winthrop, in a decision in the Massachusetts Legislature, which has ever since been held to be a guide on that subject, on the point being made against a gentleman who had some corporate interest in some corporations which were general throughout the Commonwealth, and it was shown to be an interest in no sense individual and could not be narrowed down to a question of personal interest as separate and distinct from the general interest. In reference to the question of national banks, which circulate the currency of the whole Nation, whose stockholders are numbered by thousands, residing in every community, the Chair would hold no point could be made against a Member, because there is no interest there separate and distinct from the general public interest. But if a stockholder in a single railroad corporation, as in this case, has his vote challenged it would be the duty of the Chair to hold, if he is actually a stockholder of the road, that he has no right to vote. * * * The Chair so decides without any knowledge in this particular case. It is for the gentleman from Massachusetts [Mr. Hooper], whose delicacy the Chair knows and cheerfully recognizes, to relieve the House from any embarrassment on that question.

"Mr. Hooper withdrew his vote."

It strikes me, Mr. Speaker, that in the case just cited, the decision applied to one corporation, while the bill under consideration will affect six or seven corporations. I will, of course, concede that in the ruling of Mr. Speaker Blaine the particular corporation was named in the bill, while the bill under consideration does not mention by name any particular corporation. I submit, however, that the purpose of the rubber pool is so clear, its existence so certain, its activities so gigantic that there can be no doubts of its existence and component members.

Now, it will be argued that it would be impossible to disqualify a large class of the membership of the House when the bill is general in its terms. But I submit, Mr. Speaker, that this bill, while at the first glance it may give the impression that it is general, its purpose, I repeat, is so well known and established that there can be no doubt as to the corporations directly affected and benefited. That being so, clearly it brings it within the purview and ruling by the Speaker of

the House in 1873.

I want to submit, Mr. Speaker, that when it is argued that the Speaker can not go beyond the bill that he is limited by the fact that the bill does mention any particular corporation—such an argument is not in keeping with modern sense

of legislative propriety.

The question here is one of propriety, one of public decency. For instance, the attitude of Members of the New Jersey delegation in 1839—when the question of seating the entire New Jersey delegation was under consideration each Member voted to seat their colleagues but did not vote on his own matter—might have been technically proper in those days, but to-day it would not be so accepted. Such action would be considered poor taste and indelicate in our time. There is a new standard of requirement in the exercise of public duty, and the

question is not whether by looking at the bill a Member may be involved; the question is whether the Member who votes can turn around and face his 434 colleagues and look them square in the eye.

Mr. SNELL. Mr. Speaker, the question raised by my colleague is one that has been raised on this floor several times, Fortunately there is a long line of precedents bearing directly on this proposition and which are on all fours with the proposition before the House at the present time.

In the limited time I have been able to look over the precedents, the prevailing idea in each one of the decisions is

exactly the same; and that is this:

That whenever a piece of general legislation is before the House which affects a general class, no individual Member of the House, because he happens to be a member of that class,

is disqualified from voting.

The gentleman from New York has referred to the decision in 1873, Hinds, 5955. Unfortunately, that decision is not on all fours with the proposition now before us; but if he had turned back to Hinds, 5952, he would have found a decision by the same Speaker, Mr. Blaine, about one year after the one cited by my friend Mr. Laguardia, of New York, which deals with precisely the same situation we have before us now. Probably this decision is the most complete decision ever rendered on this subject. Mr. Speaker Blaine went into the whole proposition very carefully, completely, and elaborately, and a few years ago Speaker Clark had the same question before the House, and he quoted quite fully from Speaker Blaine's decision and fully agreed with the decision of Mr. Blaine at that time. In brief, it was that when legislation pertains to a general class there is nothing in it that disqualifies an individual Member from voting.

To bring it down to recent times and within the memory of all of us, no one would have thought of the question of qualification of 50 or 60 Members of this House who had had distinguished service in the World War—and my friend LAGUARDIA was one of them—when they voted on legislation that had to do with hospitalization, compensation, and even bonus. Each one of these Members might come under the provisions of this legislation and sometime receive benefits from that law. But no one ever questioned the right of those Members to vote on that question for the simple reason that each one was a Member of a large class of three or four million men that were affected by that legislation, and it was in no way personal legislation as far

as he was concerned.

Mr. LaGUARDIA. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. SNELL. Yes.

Mr. LaGUARDIA. Does the gentleman compare the veterans' legislation and the vote on that legislation by ex-service men with the vote by stockholders of the General Motors Corporation?

Mr. SNELL. That is not a fair question, for this reason: This is a parliamentary situation and has nothing to do with the merits of the bill in hand, and we must treat the facts exactly as they are, and what you or I think about the legisla-

tion has nothing to do with it.

Mr. COLE of Iowa. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CHINDBLOM. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. SNELL. In a moment. The gentleman from New York

[Mr. Laguardia] has referred to Hinds' Precedents, section

5955. That precedent refers to a bill "affecting a particular corporation." According to the gentleman's own statement, there are at least 11 large corporations affected by this bill.

Mr. MICHENER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield right there?

Mr. SNELL. Yes.

Mr. MICHENER. This bill does not affect any particular corporation. This does not affect a particular pool or combination. This simply authorizes the formation of importing pools or combinations if and when the Secretary of Commerce finds it necessary and so certifies.

Mr. SNELL. And furthermore, any man in the United States who uses rubber in the manufacture of goods may come in

under this general law.

Mr. MICHENER. And every farmer who uses sisal on his farm would be directly benefited if this law should become

effective and operate as contemplated.

Mr. SNELL. That is what we hope will be the final effect of the law. For that reason the gentleman's first premise is not correct. This bill applies to general corporations in the rubber business, with thousands of stockholders, rather than to a specific or special one, and the precedent that he refers to in Hinds' Precedents—section 5955—is purely an individual railroad. If that bill had affected all the railroads of the country, it would have been an entirely different proposition.

Mr. MICHENER. And may I ask the gentleman from New York [Mr. LaGuardia] if he thinks this decision goes so far as to prevent a farmer Member of Congress from voting for the McNary-Haugen farm relief bill, because he was to receive a

direct benefit from its passage.

Mr. LAGUARDIA. That would come squarely within the decisions that the gentleman from New York [Mr. SNELL] is

Mr. CHINDBLOM. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. SNELL. Yes. Mr. CHINDBLOM. If the argument of the gentleman from New York [Mr. LaGuardia] were to prevail, every single Member of this House would be disqualified from voting for a revenue bill which reduced the tax on his salary, because every salary is subject to tax.

Mr. LAGUARDIA. Oh, the rulings cover that,

Mr. SNELL. The prevailing idea in every one of these decisions is well summed up in the statement in Hinds' Precedents, section 5952:

Where the subject matter before the House affects a class rather than individuals, the personal interest of Members who belong to that class is not such as disqualifies them from voting.

As far as I am able to find, there is not a single exception to that rule, and I can see no reason for raising a point of order such as the gentleman from New York [Mr. LAGUARDIA] has

Mr. COLE of Iowa. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. SNELL. Yes.

Mr. COLE of Iowa. The gentleman from Michigan [Mr. MICHENER] has already raised the point that I wanted to call attention to. If what the gentleman from New York IMr. LAGUARDIA] contends for is upheld, then one-half of the membership of the House from the Corn Belt States would be disqualified from voting on the McNary-Haugen bill.

Mr. LAGUARDIA. Not under the decisions.

Mr. COLE of Iowa. I may speak for myself personally. am directly interested in farm lands, and when I vote for the McNary-Haugen bill I know that it will affect my own personal interest, but I claim the right to vote for it none the

Mr. CHINDBLOM. Does not the gentleman think there is sufficient doubt about his receiving any benefit from the legislation in question? [Laughter.]

Mr. COLE of Iowa. It is at least the purpose of the bill to benefit farmers and farm-land owners, and my vote will be

cast in consciousness of that purpose.

The SPEAKER. The Chair is glad to answer the inquiry of the gentleman from New York [Mr. LAGUARDIA]. The gentleman was kind enough to notify the Chair some days ago that he would probably present a parliamentary inquiry such as he has just made. The Chair has had some opportunity to examine the precedents, and is quite familiar with the precedents,

even without this particular examination.

The gentleman from New York [Mr. LaGuardia] raises the question whether any Member of this House who happens to be interested as a stockholder in any of the corporations which may be affected by the legislation provided for in H. R. 8927 is qualified to vote on the bill. The gentleman from New York quoted a decision of Mr. Speaker Blaine, announced in 1873, which hinged upon the question as to whether a Member who was at that time a stockholder in the Central Pacific Railroad had the right to vote on a bill which might directly affect that Mr. Speaker Blaine in rendering that decision laid stress upon the proposition that this was one single corporation and not a class of corporations. In section 5955, Hinds' Precedents, the summary of the decision is as follows:

A bill affecting a particular corporation being before the House the Speaker held that a Member directly interested in that corporation as a shareholder had no right to vote.

A year later the question was raised as to whether Members interested in banks should have the right to vote on legislation which might possibly affect the financial condition of those The summary of the decision on that question as announced in Hinds' Precedents, section 5952, is as follows:

Where the subject matter before the House affects a class rather than individuals, the personal interest of Members who belong to the class, is not such as to disqualify them from voting.

The power of the House to deprive one of its Members of the right to vote on any question is doubtful.

At that time the point was raised by Mr. Speer, of Pennsylvania, that certain Members holding stock in national banks were not entitled to vote "being personally interested in the

pending question," and he referred to three Members of the House who had stock in national banks.

The ruling of Mr. Speaker Blaine on that question is so elaborate and so thoroughly covers the whole subject, and so thoroughly applies to this case that, while it is long, the Chair thinks the House will be interested in hearing the decision of Mr. Blaine. The Chair will ask the Clerk to read it.

The Clerk read as follows:

The Chair will say that the question in fact lies somewhat back of the rules of the House, and while the Chair is going to give his opinion upon the rule and construe it, he begs to make a remark that goes somewhat deeper than the rule. When a very distinguished predecessor in this chair, Mr. Nathaniel Macon, of North Carolina, occupied it, as is familiar to the House, a question arose upon the amendment to the Constitution changing the mode of counting the votes for the election of President and Vice President. The rule at that time was peremptory that the Speaker should not vote except in the case of a tie. It has since been changed. The vote, if the Chair remembers correctly, as handed up to Mr. Macon was 83 in favor of the amendment and 42 opposed to it. The amendment did not have the necessary two-thirds and the rule absolutely forbade the Speaker to vote, and yet he did vote, and the amendment became engrafted in the Constitution of the United States upon that vote; and he voted upon the distinct declaration that the House had no right to adopt any rule abridging the right of a Member to vote; that he voted upon his responsibility to his conscience and to his constituents; that although that rule was positive and peremptory, it did not have any effect upon his right. He voted, and, if the Chair remembers correctly, it was attempted to contest afterwards by some judicial process whether the amendment was legally adopted. But the movement proved abortive, and the amendment is now a part of the Constitution. Now, the question comes back whether or not the House has a right to say to any Member that he shall not vote upon any question, and especially if the House has a right to say that if 147 Members come here, each owning one share of national bank stock (which there is no law to prohibit them from holding), they shall by reason of that very fact be incapacitated from legislating on this whole question.

If there is a majority of one in the House that holds each a single share of stock, and it incapacitates the Members from voting, then, of course, the House can not approach that legislation; it stops right * * Now, it has always been held that where legislation affected a class as distinct from individuals a Member might vote, Of course, everyone will see the impropriety of a sitting Member in the case of a contest voting on his own case. That is so palpably an individual personal interest that there can be no question about it. It comes right down to that single man. There is no class in the matter at all. But where a man does not stand in any way distinct from a class, the uniform ruling of the American House of Representatives and of the British Parliament, from which we derive our rulings, have been one way. In the year 1871-the Chair is indebted for the suggestion to the gentleman from Massachusetts, Mr. G. F. Hoar, but he remembers the case himself-when a bill was pending in the British House of Commons to abolish the right to sell commissions in the army, which officers had always heretofore enjoyed, and to give a specific sum of money to each army officer in lieu thereof, there were many officers of the army members of the British House of Commons, as there always are, and the point was made that those members could not vote on that bill because they had immediate and direct pecuniary interest in it. The House of Commons did not sustain that point, because the officers referred to only had that interest which was in common with the entire class of army officers outside of the house-many thousands in number.

Since I have had the honor of being a Member of this House, on the floor and in the chair, many bills giving bounty to soldiers have been voted on here. We have the honor of the presence on this floor of many gentlemen distinguished in the military service who had the benefit of those bounties directly and indirectly. It never could be made a point that they were incapacitated from voting on those bills. They did not enjoy the benefit arising from the legislation distinct and separate from thousands of men in the country who had held similar positions. It was not an interest distinct from the public interest in any way. * * * And the same with pensions. * * * And further, as the gentleman from Massachusetts, the chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means, Mr. Henry L. Dawes, has well said, if it should be decided to-day that a Member who holds a share of nationalbank stock shall not vote on a question relating to national banks, then the question might come up whether a Member interested in the manufacture of cotton shall have the right to vote upon the tariff on cotton goods; or whether a Member representing a cotton State shall vote upon the question whether cotton shall be taxed, for that interest is largely represented here by gentlemen engaged in the planting of cotton. And so you can go through the whole round of business and find upon this floor gentlemen who, in common with many citizens outside of this House, have an interest in questions before the House. But they do not have that interest separate and distinct from a class,

and, within the meaning of the rule, distinct from the public interest. | The Chair, therefore, has no hesitation in saying that he does not sustain the point of order presented by the gentleman from Pennsylvania [Mr. Speer].

The SPEAKER. That decision, so far as the Chair knows, stands to-day, and has never been overruled or controverted. On December 22, 1914, it was quoted with approval by Mr. Speaker Clark. Precisely the same question arose then.

The gentleman from Alabama [Mr. Hobson] raised the question as to whether Members of the House interested in a certain class of corporations had the right to vote, and after quoting the ruling of Mr. Speaker Blaine with approval Speaker Clark said:

If there was a bill here affecting one institution, if you call it that, the Chair would be inclined to rule that a Member interested in it pecuniarily could not vote, but where it affects a whole class he can

Unquestionably the bill before us affects a very large class. The Chair has no information as to how many stockholders there may be in these various rubber companies, would be surprised if there were not hundreds of thousands of American citizens who were stockholders in these companies specifically referred to by the gentleman from New York, and possibly there may be a very large number of others who are directly interested in the outcome of this legislation.

Following the decision of Speaker Blaine and Speaker Clark the Chair is very clear upon the question that Members, whether they may be stockholders or not in any of these corporations, have a perfect right to vote. The Chair would be in some doubt as to whether it would be within the power of the Speaker to say whether a Member interested might vote or not in any case. Certainly it would not be within the power of the Chair to deny a Member the right to vote except in the case where the legislation applied to one and only one corporation. In this case it applies to a large class. The Chair is absolutely clear in his mind, and in response to the inquiry of the gentleman from New York holds that in his opinion the Members of the House, whether interested or not, have the right to vote on this particular measure.

Mr. DYER. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that I be permitted to control the time of those in favor of this legislation, and that the gentleman from Texas [Mr. Sumners] be permitted to control it for those in opposition to this legisla-

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from Missouri asks unanimous consent that the four hours' time allowed under the rule be controlled one-half by himself and one-half by the gentleman from Texas [Mr. Sumners]. Is there objection?

There was no objection.

Mr. DYER. Mr. Speaker, I move that the House resolve itself into the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union for the consideration of H. R. 8927, to amend the act entitled "An act to promote export trade, and for other purposes," approved April 10, 1918.

The motion was agreed to.

Accordingly the House resolved itself into the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union for the considera-tion of the bill H. R. 8927, with Mr. Luce in the chair. The CHAIRMAN. The House is in Committee of the Whole

House on the state of the Union for the consideration of the bill H. R. 8927, which the Clerk will report by title.

The Clerk read the title of the bill.

Mr. DYER. Mr. Chairman, I ask unanimous consent that the first reading of the bill be dispensed with.

The CHAIRMAN. Without objection, it is so ordered.

There was no objection.

Mr. DYER. Mr. Chairman, I yield 20 minutes to the gentleman from Minnesota [Mr. NEWTON], the author of this bill. The CHAIRMAN. The gentleman from Minnesota is recog-

nized for 20 minutes.

Mr. NEWTON. Mr. Chairman, this is a bill to enable the American consumer to more effectively combat foreign monopolies in their control of the production and exportation of certain essential commodities and the charging of exorbitant prices for those commodities. In drafting the legislation we made use of the terms and provisions of the Webb-Pomerene Export Trade Act by extending similar provisions to associations engaged in importing crude rubber, potash, sisal, and certain other raw materials not produced in the United States in sufficient quantities to meet our own needs, and which are subject to monopolistic control abroad.

The Webb-Pomerene Export Trade Act was passed in 1918. It provides that the antitrust laws shall not be so construed as to prevent the association together of American concerns where

the association is entered into for the sole purpose of engaging in export trade. Such associations are exempted from the provisions of our antitrust laws, providing they are not used to restrain trade within the United States or to artificially enhance prices or substantially lessen competition within our own country. In order to enforce the provisions of the act against any abuse in this country the Federal Trade Commission has certain regulatory power over these trade associations. If any one of these associations acts so as to artificially enhance prices or substantially lessen competition, or otherwise act in restraint of trade, then it is subject to all of the provisions of the antitrust laws. In other words, the exemption afforded by the Webb-Pomerene Act then ceases to be effective.

The demand for the enactment of the export trade act extended over a period of two or three years and sprang from a combination in Europe of European buying power. In order to more effectively purchase raw materials and manufactured products that were being raised and manufactured in this country, European countries combined their buying power and made that a problem for the American producer and the American manufacturer, and it was in order to meet this combined buying power abroad that the Webb law was passed in 1918.

Mr. LAGUARDIA. Will the gentleman yield for a question right there?

Mr. NEWTON. Yes. Mr. LaGUARDIA. That was during the time we were at

Mr. NEWTON. Yes.

This act has been on the statute books for 10 years. To-day there are 55 export trade associations which have been organized under its provisions. The total annual exports made through these associations in 1926—the last year on which figures were available-amounted to \$200,000,000. The products handled by these export trade associations were numerous and diversified, as will appear from the annual report of the Federal Trade Commission for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1927, page 22 thereof, from which I quote as follows:

Commodities exported include raw materials and manufactured products shipped to every corner of the globe.

Lumber and wood products exported during 1926, including pine, fir, redwood, walnut and hardwoods, turpentine and rosin, wooden tools, barrel shooks, and clothespins totaled about \$35,700,000. Exports of metals, including copper, zinc, iron, and steel products, machinery, railway equipment, pipes, and valves, amounted to \$56,500,000. Chemical products, including caustic soda, soda ash, liquid chlorine, soda pulp, paints, and varnish, totaled \$3,100,000. Raw materials, such as phosphate rock, crude sulphur, etc., amounted to about \$14,300,000. Paper, abrasives, cotton and rubber goods, buttons, and miscellaneous manufactured products totaled \$55,900,000. Foodstuffs, including milk, meat, sugar, corn products, flour, canned salmon, and dried fruit, totaled about \$35,000,000.

Let me repeat: These associations were made legal in order that the American producer could more effectively meet the combined buying power of his European customer.

During this entire period of 10 years the powers therein granted have not been abused. My authority for this statement is the Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission.

Mr. CELLER. Will the gentleman yield for a moment there?

Mr. NEWTON. Yes. Mr. CELLER. Is the gentleman familiar with the complaints that have been filed with the Federal Trade Commission under the Webb-Pomerene Act for violations on the part of those who received permission to pool their interests?

Mr. NEWTON. No; I know of no such complaints.
Mr. CELLER. Does not the gentleman know there are a considerable number of complaints on file there?

Mr. NEWTON. I know there has been none. Mr. CELLER. There are a number of such complaints. Mr. CELLER. There are a number of such complaints.
Mr. NEWTON. Then the gentleman and I do not understand each other.

Mr. WELLER. If the gentleman will permit, there were a number of complaints filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission and the Federal Trade Commission, but none of those complaints has ever been taken into court, and there has been no court decision, and there has never been a conviction or a penalty imposed.

Mr. NEWTON. I know this. I took the matter up with the Department of Justice and was advised that they knew of no instance where there had been an abuse of the powers granted. I then took the matter up with the Federal Trade Commission and inquired first of the general counsel and then of the special assistant in charge of Webb Act matters and was informed by both persons that there had been no complaints whatever against any of these export trade associations.

Mr. CELLER. Were there any violations under the Wilson Tariff Act, which is tied up with the Webb-Pomerene Act, so that they are the same thing?

Mr. NEWTON. All I know is what I have said, and I got it from the best authority there is in the Department of Justice

and in the Federal Trade Commission.

Both before and especially since the war reports have come in from time to time of efforts by foreign monopolies including governmental monopolies to control the production or exportation of certain raw materials essential to our economic welfare. Something like five years ago Congress appropriated substantial moneys for an investigation by the Department of Commerce with the idea of ascertaining the growth and extent of these monopolistic controls. This work was effectively done and while it was nearing completion the gentleman from Connecticut [Mr. Tilson] our floor leader, introduced a resolution for a congressional investigation by the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce of these controls and their effect upon our trade and industry. The Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce went into the matter promptly and thoroughly and reported to the House on March 13, 1926. The

report is No. 555 of the Sixty-ninth Congress, first session. The committee found that there were about 70 commodities which we did not produce in sufficient quantities and which were either controlled by foreign monopolies or were susceptible of control. In presenting the report on behalf of the committee, I spoke somewhat at length on the floor of the House, and to those who may be interested, my remarks will be found on page 7105 of the Congressional Record for April 10, 1926. The committee made certain specific findings as to the commodities controlled and made certain recommendations. Most of those controls still continue. Practically all of them exact unfair prices from the American consumer. Among the commodities now under actual control by these foreign monopolies are the following: Rubber, sisal, potash, long-staple cotton, coffee, iodine, camphor, mercury, nitrates, quinine, kauri used in varnishes, citric acids, citrate of lime, and possibly others. The total value of the imports on these commodities in 1926 amounted to \$932,000,000. They constituted 21 per cent of our total imports for that year. The year is typical. I am appending a table showing the various commodities under control, the imports valued in thousands, the countries from which the importations are chiefly made, the percentage of our imports on that commodity from those countries, and so forth.

TABLE I .- United States imports capable of monopolistic control by foreign countries of origin GROUP I.-IMPORTS ALREADY SUBJECT TO ARBITRARY PRICE FIXING [Values in thousands of dollars, except totals at end of table, which are shown in full figures]

	G B BOY		Country or	countries from	which chiefly imported		
	Imports calendar year 1926 (value thousands)	Countries whence chiefly imported	Value, thousands	Per cent of total United States imports from country named	Other countries whence imported	Value, thousands	Per cent of total United States imports from country named
Cotton, long staple	\$18,659	Egypt	\$16,928	90.7			
Coffee	322, 748	Brazil	199, 663	61.9	Colombia	\$74, 279	23, 0
Iodine	2, 272	Chile	2, 272	100.0			
Rubber	505, 818	Great Britain and posses- sions.	396, 136	78.3	Dutch East Indies	87, 157	17. 2
Sisal	21, 370	Mexico	14, 216	66.5	do	4, 013	18.8
Camphor, crude		Japan	1,092	94.3	China	66	5.7
Mercury	1, 933	Italy	831	42.9	Spain	966	49.9
Nitrates:		O					
Sodium nitrate		Chile		97.9			
Calcium nitrate	586	Norway	301	51.4	Canada	118	20.1
Potash fertilizers:	6, 196	Germany	3, 664	59.1	France	1,758	00 4
Chloride, crude		do		90.7			28.4 7.1
Kainite		France		56.1	Germany	728	59.4
Manure salts		Germany		61.4	France	924	27. 2
Kauri		New Zealand	947	99.5	1101100		
Citric acid		Italy		94. 4			
Citrate of lime	339	do	339	100.0			

Total, Group I.—\$932,288,000.

Per cent of total gross United States 1926 imports, 21.

These foreign monopolistic controls have certain common | characteristics. They are confined to those commodities where there is a preponderating production in one country. It will likewise be found that in that country the percentage of consumption as compared with production is exceedingly small. It will also be found that the country of preponderating consumption consumes a very substantial portion of the commodity produced in the world, but produces practically none. All of this will be shown in the following table. I have not the time to read it, but, Mr. Chairman, in view of the fact that I shall offer several tables, I now ask unanimous consent to revise and I do not want to take up time in the extend my remarks. reading of tables.

The CHAIRMAN. Without objection it will be so ordered. There was no objection.

The table referred to is printed in full as follows:

-Ratio of production and consumption of countries controlling of certain commodities to the world production of those com-

Commodity	Country of control	Per cent production of control- ling coun- try to world pro- duction	Per cent consump- tion of controlling country to world con- sumption
Rubber	Great Britain	1 65 65 70	; 5 5 13

11.—Ratio of production and consumption of countries controlling ut of certain commodities to the world production of those con-ties—Continued

Commodity	Country of control	Per cent production of control- ling coun- try to world pro- duction	Per cent consump- tion of controlling country to world con- sumption
Chilean nitrates	Chile Germany and France Netherlands Chile (Great Britain and Nether-	100 90 95-100 65 36	(°) 55 (°) 1 20
Tin Sisal and Hennequin Egyptian cotton	lands. Mexico	1 23 80 99	(5)

Not including possessions 3 Insignificant.

*Less than 5.

Mr. NEWTON. Mr. Chairman, I believe that I mentioned during the fore part of my remarks that there were about 75 commodities produced abroad which were susceptible of control and that about 15 or 16 were now under control. I now present another table showing essential commodities which we import and which are susceptible of monopolistic control abroad but are not yet under control. They total \$1,262,380,000 during the year 1926, and constituted 28½ per cent of our imports that year, that is, in value. Figuring in commodities now under control and those susceptible of control we find that the total for the year 1926 amounted to \$2,194,668,000, and constituted

49½ per cent of all of our imports for that year. A glance at the commodities mentioned will show how essential they are in our industrial lines. The table is as follows:

Table III.—United States imports capable of monopolistic control by foreign countries of origin

GROUP II. OTHER IMPORTS CAPABLE OF CONTROL

[Values in thousands of dollars, except totals at end of table, which are shown in full figures]

	Calen-	Country or country	ies fro	m which chiefly impe	orted
Commodity	year 1926	Country	Per cent	Country	Per
Cattle hides	\$22, 092 18, 791	Argentina Great Britain and possessions.	55 55	CanadaArgentina	2 1
Furs: Hare Coney and rabbit.	1, 976 24, 403	Germany Great Britain and	27 57	Belgium	2 2
Mink	3, 357	possessions. Canada	55	Japan	3
Muskrat Beaver	2,720 3,412	do	75 68	United Kingdom	3
Mother-of-pearl shells.	2,041	Australia	57		
OlivesBrazil nuts	4, 351 3, 036	SpainBrazil	86 95		
FilbertsChina wood oil	2, 954 9, 148	ItalyChina	49 96	Turkey	1
Edible	13, 901	Italy	71	Spain	2
Inedible Palm oil	4, 609	Great Britain and possessions.	40 54	Belgian Kongo	1
Soya bean oil	2, 151	Kwantung	68 44	Tanan	;
Rape oil	2, 031 31, 349	Great Britain and possessions.	55	Japando	100
ClovesGinger root	1, 282	do	80 78		
Mustard (seed and prepared).	1, 988	England	67	Netherlands	
Nutmegs	1,064	Great Britain and possessions.	54	Netherlands and Dutch East In- dies.	W
Pepper, black Pepper, white	3, 376 748	Java and Madura_ Straits Settle- ments.	24 30	British India Java and Madura.	
Pimento (allspice)	377	Jamaica	72	***************************************	
Vanilla beans Damar	2, 280	France	69 69	Mexico	
Shellac	10, 515	British India Mexico	97 76	Honduras	
ChicleGum Arabic	6, 204	Great Britain and	91		
Gambier Cinchona bark	366 1,056	Straits Settle- ments. Netherlands	98		
Geranium oil	526	France	72	Algeria and Tuni- sia.	2
Citronella Lavender	745 509	Ceylon	2. 75	Java and Madura	
Lemon oil	974	Italy	97		
Quebracho wood Quebracho extract	3, 745	Argentinado	88		
Myrobolan	488 304	British India	100 98		
SumacSugar-beet seed	1, 181 13, 968	Germany	82		
Sugar-beet seed	13, 968 820	British Indiado	96 98		
Jute butts Jute bags Jute burlaps		Great Britain and	98 96		
Istle	1, 927	possessions. Mexico	100		
KapokCarpet wool	4, 863 30, 103	Dutch East Indies Great Britain and possessions.	92 47	China	
Combing wool	65, 915	do	63	Uruguay	
Raw silk Pulpwood	14, 176	Japan Canada	84 99	China	
Rattan	969	Straits Settlements	71	Postorel	
Rattan Cork Woodpulp Newsprint paper	91, 231	Spain	29 47	Portugal Sweden	4
Newsprint paper	123, 982	do	90	Sweden	
Asbestos, unmanu- factured.	3, 484 8, 143	EnglandCanada	90		
Mica, cut	2, 184	Great Britain and possessions.	97		
Diamonds, rough Diamonds, cut Pearls	13, 071	Netherlands	81 53	Relgium	
Pearls	5, 357	France	56	Belgium United Kingdom British India	1
Magnesite	1,466	Italy	67 63	British India United Kingdom	
Magnesite Tungsten Antimony, metal Nickel	3, 795	dodo	77	United Kingdom.	
Nickel Platinum	9, 160 8, 683	Canada England Great Britain and	66 50	Colombia	
Tin ore	187	possessions.	and the same	Bolivia	120
Oninine sulphate	104, 793	Netherlands	85 59	Japan	
Tartaric acid Ammonium nitrate	330	Germany do Canada do		Italy	2
	1 383		81		

TABLE III.—United States imports capable of monopolistic control by foreign countries of origin—Continued

GROUP IL OTHER IMPORTS CAPABLE OF CONTROL-continued

	Calen- dar	Country or country	ies fro	m which chiefly imp	orted
Commodity	year 1926	Country	Per cent	Country	Per
Potassium compounds: Carbonate Hydroxide Bitartrate Sodium cyanide Calcium cyanamide Guano	\$534 771 1, 791 2, 858 4, 193 430	Germany	84 94 55 62 91 22	Spain	1: 1: 2:

Total Group II, \$1,262,380,000. Per cent of total imports, 23.5. Total Groups I and II, \$2,194,668,000. Per cent of total imports. 49.5.

Mr. Chairman, now let us get back to those commodities that are already under foreign monopolistic control.

These controls have already cost the American consumer hundreds of millions of dollars. I shall take up certain specific commodities separately so as to demonstrate beyond any question of a doubt of the tremendous burden of these controls upon our industries. I shall use charts in order to more graphically present the situation.

CRUDE RUBBER

Crude rubber in dollars and cents is our greatest import. It supplanted silk in this respect several years ago. It is not produced in this country. The production of crude rubber is largely in the British and the Dutch East Indies. In 1927 the British possessions produced 54 per cent of the world's production of crude rubber. When the Stevenson plan was put into effect in 1922 they produced 67 per cent of the world's rubber. The United States, while producing no crude rubber, consumes 65 per cent of the total world production. The conditions were, therefore, ideal for control. The average cost of producing crude rubber is 18 cents per pound. The average price of rubber at New York during the years 1914 to 1918, inclusive, was 67.41 cents per pound. These were war-time prices. The average yearly price in 1919 was 48.7; in 1920 it was 36.3; in 1921 it had dropped to 16.3 and in 1922 it was 17.5. For two years, therefore, it was below the average cost of production. The British colonial secretary appointed a committee, of which Sir James Stevenson was made chairman. The committee made its recommendations for limiting exportations of crude rubber; the British colonial secretary adopted them and submitted them to the legislative councils of the several East Indian possessions producing crude rubber. They were then made effective.

The announced intention was to restrict the exportation and to incidentally curtail production by a plan which would maintain a fair or stabilized price ranging from 24 cents to 36 cents per pound. The 36-cent level was the maximum expected at the outset, while 30 cents was the pivotal price on which increased output was permitted. This latter figure would yield a fair profit, while 36 cents would give a handsome profit, even on the higher production-cost plantations. The plan limited exports to a percentage of a fixed or arbitrary standard production assigned to each plantation. The original standard was based on the general yield of 1919–20. Since 1922–23 the plantations have been reassessed each year on a new basis, thereby allowing for new areas reaching maturity, higher yield per acre, and so forth. It takes about seven years to plant and develop a rubber tree into production. Under this plan the permitted exports automatically rise or fall quarterly as the price fluctuates above or below the 30-cent fair price level, providing, however, that the British colonial office authorizes the change. In May, 1926, the 30-cent price level was replaced by a 42-cent level, This still remains the pivotal price. The average yearly prices of crude rubber (plantation ribbed smoked sheets) at New York since 1922 is as follows:

1923	_ 29.4	
1924	- 26. 2 - 72. 4	20
1926		50
1927	_ 37. 7	2

During the years 1925, 1926, and 1927 the average monthly price and percentage of exportation allowed on standard production under the Stevenson Act was as follows:

Month	Average monthly price	Percent- age of exporta- tion
1925	Cents	
January	36. 71	. 56
February	36, 01	50
March	41.00	5.
April	43, 64	50
May	58, 47	6
June	77. 26	6.
July	103.16	64
August	82, 99	7.
September	88, 88	7.
October	98, 01	71
November	104.80	8.
December	98. 51	8
1926	12201000	8 -1 1
January	79. 50	8.
February	62. 25	100
March	59.00	100
April	51, 25	100
May	47.75	100
June	42. 50	100
July	41. 03	100
August	38. 50	100
September	41.00	100
October	42. 50	100
November	38. 50	81
December	38. 25	86
1927		
January	38, 75	. 80
February	38, 25	70
March	41.04	70
April	40. 86	60
May	40. 76 37. 25	60
June	34, 44	64
July	35, 12	60
August		60
September	33. 67	60
October November	37. 58	60
		61
December	40. 63	C

The standard production officially announced for Malaya and Ceylon was 330,000 tons the first restriction year (1922-23). This figure was substantially the then potential or capacity production. My recollection is that the standard quota per acre was the same in certain regions, but that there was a difference as between regions. In no case was the original assessment permitted to exceed 400 pounds per acre per annum. In accordance with the plan a certain percentage of this so-called standard production is allocated to each plantation for exportation in each quarter year, depending upon the average price of crude rubber during the preceding quarter and the action of the British Colonial Office. This percentage has run from 50 per cent During the entire period of control, from November 1. 1922, to January 1, 1928, it has averaged only 69 per cent of the standard production. Therefore, during the entire control period it can be said that the exportation of potential produc-tion has been restricted about one-third. If a planter exports more than the allowable percentage he must pay a heavy export tax. This tax is set not only upon the excess over and above his percentage, but upon the entire amount of crude rubber exported. The tax is prohibitory because it is sufficiently sub-stantial as to be confiscatory. It is, therefore, effective. How has that monopolistic control affected the price of crude

How has that monopolistic control affected the price of crude rubber in this country? That question can best be answered by Chart No. 1 (see following page), which I shall explain in detail. It shows the effect of the Stevenson restriction scheme on the price of crude rubber in this country and covers the period running from January 1, 1922, until about the 1st of April, 1928. The line marked, "Production cost per pound, plantation rubber, 18 cents," is the average production cost of crude rubber. The New York market price is practically the same as the London price plus carrying charges to New York. This New York market, or spot-rubber price, is indicated on the chart and so marked. Deliberations resulting in the Stevenson plan commenced to bear fruit late in the summer of 1922. Note that the New York market price commenced to be affected. It gradually mounts until it is about 25 cents per pound on November 1, when the plan is put into effect.

It continues to mount until it reaches about 36 cents per pound in January of 1923. Then it slumps until the middle of 1924. Why? That is likewise shown on the chart. When the plan was put into effect there was a tremendous surplus of crude rubber. This surplus had to be sold. It declined from 56,816 tons to 4.740 tons in a period of one year. When this surplus was reduced crude-rubber buyers in this country became panicky. This resulted in highly competitive buying in this country, thereby forcing the New York market price in July of 1925 to the peak price of \$1.21 per pound. The scared buyers, of course, produced this situation. Then it dropped, but still remained over 70 cents per pound. It then commenced

to climb again and in three or four months was \$1.11 per pound. The situation was truly alarming.

Mr. Laguardia. Does the gentleman contend that that

peak was produced entirely by the Stevenson plan?

Mr. NEWTON. No; the gentleman does not claim that it

was produced entirely by reason of the operation of the Stevenson plan, because no man can claim that any one factor is the sole contributor of anything.

Mr. CELLER. And what did balloon tires have to do with it?
Mr. NEWTON. Then came several efforts on the part of our
Government. In the meantime the Department of Commerce
had been making the investigation to which I referred earlier in
my remarks. The market price commenced to go down until in
the middle of 1926 it was down to about 42 cents per pound.
With varying fluctuations it remained between 36 cents and 42
cents per pound until the end of the year 1927 when it commenced to slump to below 30 cents per pound.

Mr. Chairman, now I want to call attention to another curve here showing the import value per pound. The curve commences in January, 1925, when the price on crude rubber on the New York market was about 35 cents per pound. This curve represents the price paid for rubber that was purchased on contract and not upon the New York rubber market. It represents the value of the crude rubber imports. This means the price that the American rubber importers had to pay and which was disclosed as the commodity went through the customhouse. The New York price curve shows the price that buyers in that market had to pay

market had to pay.

The import value curve shows what was actually paid on the crude rubber coming into this country. It does not show so much speculation as the New York market price curve. It will be observed, however, that early in the year 1926 the average monthly import value per pound on our crude-rubber imports reached 80 cents per pound. Then it commenced to go down. Of course, contracts for crude rubber are made some five or six months in advance of requirements; hence, this curve commenced to recede after the New York price had already receded. It will further be observed that from the middle of the year 1926 up to the present time that it has been above 36 cents per pound almost all of the time, and is below it but a very few months thereof.

Now, I want to call your attention to Chart No. 2. chart takes in the period of May, 1925, to July, 1927. base line is 36 cents, which is the maximum fair price of crude rubber and which yields a handsome profit. Looking at the chart, you will observe that every month during that period the price was above 36 cents per pound; that is, the American rubber user who imports his crude rubber for tires or other purposes paid in excess of 36 cents per pound every one of those months. In two or three months it was very slight. One month it reached 38.3 cents per pound above 36 cents. Another month it was 36½ cents per pound above. You will note that during the entire period of slightly over two years that the total import cost to the American rubber dealer of his crude rubber in excess of 36 cents per pound amounted to \$297,000,000. Of course, after this crude rubber had been manufactured into tires the percentage of additional cost to the American consumer was very substantially above that. We all know how tire prices mounted during that period. Tire prices in January, 1925, were lower than ever before in the history of the industry. They finally mounted in price until at the end of 1925 they had advanced 56 per cent.

The following table shows wholesale tire prices effective in January, 1925, and the dates, amount, and average percentage increase resulting from subsequent changes. Tire prices in January, 1925, were lower than ever before in the history of the industry, but present prices are only 90 per cent of the January, 1925, prices.

In preparing the following table quotations for a standard make of tire were used, and for the four following common sizes only: 30 by 3½ clincher cord, 32 by 4 straight-side cord, 32 by 4½ straight-side cord, and 29 by 4.40 balloon tires, these sizes being taken as fairly representative:

Dates	Whole- sale price, 4 sizes	Per- centage increase
January, 1925	\$55, 30	(1)
May 4, 1925	57.00	103.1
June 2, 1925	62. 95	112.0
July 1, 1925	68. 55	123. 9
July 20, 1925	75. 40	136. 3
Oct. 17, 1925	86.70	156.8
Feb. 15, 1926.	74. 10	136.0
July 7, 1926.	61.90	111.9
Nov. 15, 1926	52.70	95. 3
Nov. 1, 1927	50.00	90.4

¹ Taken as 100 per cent.

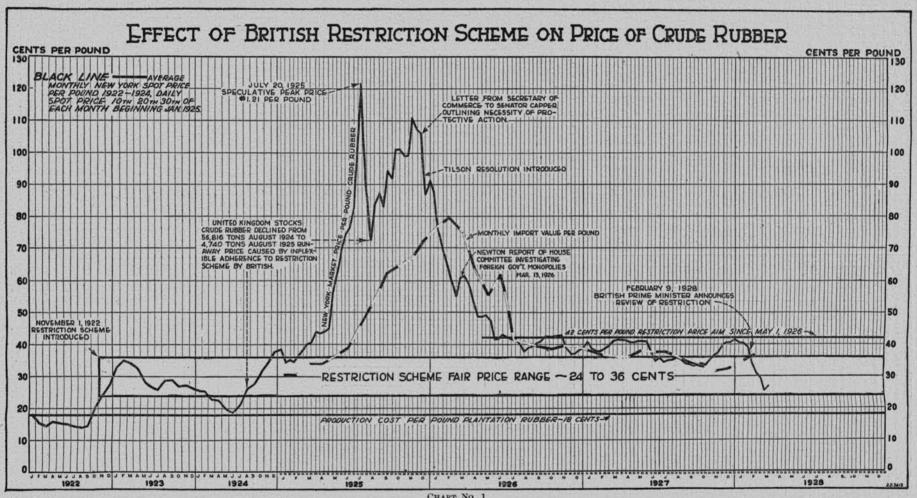


CHART No. 1

years, November 1, 1922, to November 1, 1927. It shows the average percentage of rubber produced which was exportable under the plan, the standard or basic production, the exports that were permitted, the actual exports, and the loss to the rubber consumers throughout the world. This latter is the difference between standard production and actual exports. During that five-year period it shows a loss of over 500,000 tons of crude rubber, or about one-third of the standard production. Think of the effect upon the price if this rubber had been permitted to be exported.

Crude rubber restriction-Loss of production in Malaya and Ceylon due to restriction act [Figures in tons except where otherwise noted]

Restriction years	A verage percent- age ex- portable	Standard production	Permissible exports	Actual exports	Loss to world
Nov. 1, 1922–Oct. 31, 1923 Nov. 1, 1923–Oct. 31, 1924 Nov. 1, 1924–Oct. 31, 1925 Nov. 1, 1925–Oct. 31, 1925 Nov. 1, 1926–Oct. 31, 1927	61. 25 58. 75 61. 25 96. 25 67. 50	330, 034 322, 682 342, 600 365, 285 407, 679	202, 146 189, 576 209, 843 351, 587 275, 183	198, 459 202, 830 222, 585 335, 185 1 300, 596	131, 575 119, 852 120, 015 30, 100 107, 083
Total, 5 years	69.00	1, 768, 280	1, 228, 335	2 1, 259, 655	508, 625

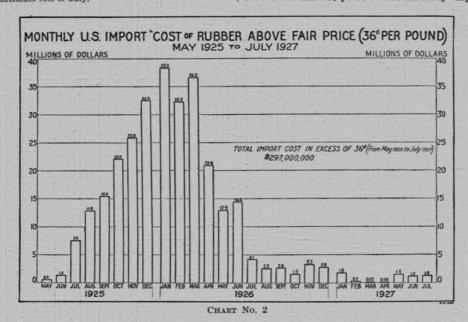
¹ Partly estimated.

² Excess of actual exports over permissible exports was due to exports of certain licensed stocks, export allowances to small estates, and a few shipments exported through the payment of maximum rate of duty.

I am submitting herewith a table covering the five restriction | United States imports of crude rubber, July, 1925, to December, 1927-Con.

Month	Quantity (pounds)	Value (dollars)
October November December	66, 027, 362 ⁴ 87, 706, 143 84, 568, 880	25, 320, 558 34, 890, 536 33, 261, 366
Total	925, 877, 712	505, 817, 807
January February March April May June July August September October	97, 082, 264 63, 475, 079 79, 552, 871 103, 493, 197 81, 799, 549 74, 020, 628 84, 397, 110 73, 494, 573 74, 595, 247	36, 753, 719 23, 110, 257 28, 693, 016 37, 321, 505 30, 984, 377 27, 850, 014 31, 678, 259 26, 396, 931 25, 314, 412
October November December	67, 613, 125 86, 445, 231 68, 781, 481	22, 163, 282 27, 395, 428 22, 197, 942
Total	954, 750, 355	339, 859, 142

Turning again to Chart No. 1 and calling attention to the substantial drop in the price of rubber, whether figured at the New York market price or the monthly import value, what were



I am also submitting a statement showing the United States imports of crude rubber by months for the years 1925 to 1927, inclusive. Both quantity and value are given.

United States imports of crude rubber, July, 1925, to December, 1927

1925		
Month	Quantity (pounds)	Value (dollars)
July August September October November December	72, 699, 696 74, 844, 042 59, 061, 732 77, 617, 160 84, 571, 583 90, 336, 039 459, 130, 252	33, 701, 723 39, 834, 348 36, 686, 013 50, 027, 338 56, 271, 963 65, 055, 868 281, 577, 253
1926		
January February March April May June July August	94, 985, 456 73, 618, 049 94, 421, 359 77, 377, 955 66, 654, 899 55, 776, 297 80, 236, 677 61, 374, 535	72, 528, 151 58, 733, 370 70, 589, 581 48, 742, 539 36, 896, 080 34, 498, 561 33, 061, 281 24, 670, 752

83, 130, 100

32, 625, 032

the factors causing that sharp slump in the course of a very few months? Unquestionably a number of factors entered into that. I shall mention several. There was the competition from the Dutch East Indies, who were not subject to the Stevenson Act. There was the campaign under the direction of Secretary Hoover with the cooperation of the trade for conservation of rubber, and there was the increased use of substitutes; and there was the general investigation, first by the Department of Commerce followed by the congressional investigation, and the recommendations made which, in part at least, met with cooperation upon the part of the trade. Last, but in no sense least, can be mentioned the getting together of American rubber buyers for the purpose of forming a sort of national crude rubber reserve for the purpose of more effectively meeting the

selling tactics of this foreign monopoly.

Mr. KING. Will the gentleman yield for a couple of questions?

Mr. NEWTON. Certainly.

Mr. KING. I want to ask the gentleman whether or not he observed in the morning papers that Premier Baldwin had announced that they would abandon the Stevenson plan on the

1st of November?

Mr. NEWTON. Yes. I did see it. I am pleased to see that they are making progress in that country.

Mr. KING. 1 want to say that I was here when the Webb-

Pomerene bill was passed, and I would like to ask the gentle-

September....

man as a result of that legislation what benefit has come to the ordinary people of the country-what have they gotten out

Mr. NEWTON. The workmen who have worked in the factories manufacturing the different commodities which have been exported abroad have received substantial benefits, During the year 1926 \$200,000,000 worth of products were exported by these export trade associations. There must be out of a \$200,-000,000 business a substantial benefit flowing to the American workmen and the American business man. That likewise applies to the producers of farm products. I have figures showing that \$35,000,000 of farm products were included in that year. That is not a very great amount in and of itself, but it is quite an item and is of practical benefit to the industry.

Mr. HUDSON. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. NEWTON. Yes.

Mr. HUDSON. Does the gentleman want the House to infer because of the statement made by the gentleman from Illinois [Mr. King] as to what he saw in the morning paper that the Stevenson plan was to be abandoned by the 1st of November, rendering unnecessary this proposed legislation?

Mr. NEWTON. Not at all. I merely observed that I was glad to know that they were making some progress in economics. Some of their own people said when it was put into effect in 1922 that it was economically wrong and opposed it. Their views were not followed. That fight has been kept up there. We have assisted somewhat in our fight here and as a result the British Premier has announced-not that the control is off now-but has announced that if he does not change his mind in the future that it will go off on the 1st of November. ever, no one knows who is going to be premier next fall. So that does not avoid the necessity of legislation as to rubber. Furthermore, the action of the British Government, even if carried into effect, would not affect other commodities like sisal and potash. Now, if control is really abandoned there will be no occasion for the forming of any purchasing agency or rubber reserve. But we do not know even if it is abandoned when it will be again renewed.

We ought to have on the statute books the means which the American consumer, the American manufacturer, and the American farmer can at any time use in order to prevent being gouged by unjustly high prices through foreign control.

Mr. CELLER. Will the gentleman yield?
Mr. NEWTON. I will.
Mr. CELLER. The gentleman has made an illuminating report as to crude rubber and coffee and has said that measures

not know whether the control is going to be taken off then or not. They have a right to change their mind.

Mr. KNUTSON. Has it occurred to my colleague that Premier Baldwin might have made this statement hoping to defer this legislation? He knows that Congress is going to adjourn in six weeks.

Mr. LAGUARDIA. He does not even know that Congress is in session. [Laughter.]

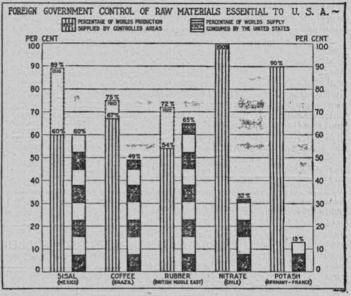
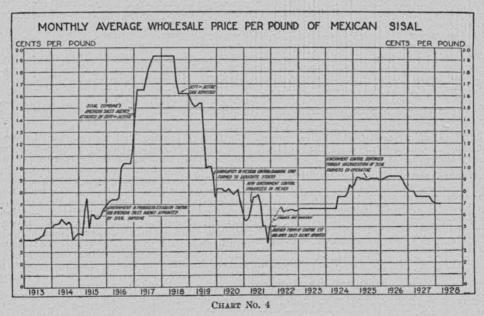


CHART NO. 3

Mr. LOZIER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield? Mr. NEWTON. Yes. Mr. LOZIER. I assume the gentleman from Minnesota is aware of the fact that for 12 months and more the Stevenson plan has not been functioning and can not function efficiently because of the failure of the Netherlands Government, which now controls 33 per cent of the plantation rubber in the Middle East, to enter into the plan with the British Government. Is



of this sort, pools, might cause international ill will. Would not the effect of this legislation, if adopted by Congress, be that England will reinstate that cartel or pool control? Will we not have that situation?

Mr. NEWTON. I hope the gentleman will not take up much of my time.

Mr. CELLER. The question involves a little time. In so far

as we get this advantage, may not they put it on again?

Mr. NEWTON. If the gentleman will come to me next
November we will find out if we have an "advantage." I do during the past year.

not that the reason why the plan failed to function, and is not that the reason why ultimately and inevitably the Stevenson plan must be abandoned? Is it not true that they can not control a sufficient amount?

Mr. NEWTON. The gentleman ought not to take up my time in making a speech.

Mr. LOZIER. Is not that true?

Mr. NEWTON. No; it is not true. The gentleman is wrong in his conclusions. The Stevenson plan has been in operation

Mr. LOZIER. Has it functioned?
Mr. NEWTON. Their plan of control has been in effect.
Mr. LOZIER. But has it not failed to function because the Dutch growers control 33 per cent?

Mr. NEWTON. The Dutch production has been a factor,

of course. I can not yield further.

Mr. DOMINICK. Will the gentleman yield before he leaves this chart and give us the price of crude rubber to-day?

Mr. NEWTON. I stated it a moment ago. Spot is 21 cents. Mr. DOMINICK. After the drop of yesterday? Mr. NEWTON. It was about 21 yesterday, but it has been

running down just below 30 cents for some time.

Mr. JACOBSTEIN. Will the gentleman yield for a ques-

Mr. NEWTON. Yes: for a brief question, because I must hurry.

Mr. JACOBSTEIN. Is there not, however, a violation of the Sherman antitrust law by virtue of the pool which is now sought to be legalized?

Mr. NEWTON. The gentleman is anticipating my remarks.

and I prefer not to go into that now.

Mr. JACOBSTEIN. The gentleman will answer the question

as to whether a pool is now operating and operating illegally?

Mr. NEWTON. So long as the gentleman has brought up
the question at this time, I will say to the gentleman that nobody knows whether or not it is illegal to-day for manufacturers to combine to buy essential raw products abroad. The courts have not passed on the question. In an effort not to restrain trade but in an effort really to promote trade some of these people who are users of these products have combined their buying power. This has been in effect something like a year or so to a limited extent; but whenever they have gone to lawyers and asked for advice, these lawyers have told them that they do not know whether this is in violation of law. In view of the penalties of the Sherman Act, no responsible business man cares to run that sort of chance. This is a matter of policy, of course, to be determined by Congress

Let me say right here, as long as this question has been brought up now, that since 1890 our policy has been to protect our people against the exactions of monopolies established in We can reach monopolies in this country. this country. can not reach out across the seas in any effective legislative way and reach the monopolies over there through prohibitions or penalties. Furthermore, we must have these products. there is an obligation upon government to protect its people from the exactions of monopolies here in this country, certainly there exists a similar obligation upon the Government to endeavor in every possible way to protect its citizens against unfair exactions from monopolies that may be abroad and beyond the jurisdiction of our own laws

Mr. KNUTSON. Will the gentleman yield?
Mr. NEWTON. Yes.
Mr. KNUTSON. In view of the situation the In view of the situation that exists across the seas, are not American buyers justified in forming pools?

Mr. NEWTON. We should permit something of the kind to

The CHAIRMAN. The time of the gentleman from Minnesota has expired.

Mr. DYER. Mr. Chairman, I yield 10 minutes more to the

gentleman from Minnesota.

Mr. NEWTON. Mr. Chairman, I must not spend all of my time upon one commodity, for, as I have indicated, we are pay ing tribute to these foreign controls on about 15 or 16 essential commodities. I want to again refer to chart No. 3. The commodities set forth are sisal, coffee, rubber, nitrates, and potash. Note that Mexico produces to-day 60 per cent of the world's production of sisal and that we consume 60 per cent of the world's supply. Note also by the dotted line that in 1916 Mexico then produced 89 per cent of the world's sisal. She has been losing out under her system of control. It will be observed that Brazil now produces 67 per cent of the world's production You will note by the dotted line that in 1910 Brazil produced 75 per cent of the world's production. The Brazilian valorization scheme controlling both production and exportation of coffee went into effect in 1910. One of the effects or consequences of governmental control has been to reduce Brazil's

percentage of the world's production from 75 to 67 per cent. Note that the United States consumes 49 per cent of the entire world's supply of coffee. Brazil only consumes 5 per cent of what the world produces. Of the coffee imported to this

country, about 55 per cent comes from Brazil. Further referring to Chart 3, it will be observed that Chile produces practically all the natural nitrates that are produced in the world. The United States consumes 32 per cent of this production at the present time. Chile consumes practically none at all. About 50 per cent of the natural nitrates which

we import are used for fertilizer; the rest are used for chemicals, explosives, and so forth.

SISAL

Sisal is a vegetable fiber coming from the Province of Yucatan, in Mexico. It is used almost exclusively for binder twine. Mexico now produces 60 per cent of the world's sisal. average production for the past three years has been about 610,000 bales of 400 pounds each. The United States consumes from 80 to 90 per cent of the annual sisal production of Mexico. In 1926 our imports from Mexico were 82,699 tons. The import value was \$14,264,162. This represented 70 per cent of our total sisal imports for that year. Mexico uses very little of the sisal production; it ranges around 2 per cent of the crop.

Governmental control of sisal commenced in Mexico about 1915. The control organization consists of a so-called cooperative society of eight members who represent the Federal and State Governments of Mexico and the growers of the fiber. This cooperative organization has entire control of the marketing of crops and the fixing of price of sisal. It exercises direct control over the production. The control in the past has restricted production by refusal to purchase the fiber from the planter. At other times they have done so by quoting prices to the producers which will not permit of a fair profit.

A fair price for sisal is 5 cents per pound. That price will yield a very good profit to the producer. During the year 1913 the average price of sisal in New York was less than 5 cents per pound. The control was put into effect shortly thereafter. The effect of this control is shown by Chart 4, which sets forth the monthly average wholesale price per pound of Mexican sisal. The curve commences January 1, 1913, with sisal fiber at 4 cents per pound; it thereupon fluctuates between 4 and 51/2 cents until about January 1, 1915, when it jumps and immediately recedes until the latter part of 1915 when this cooperative control organization was instituted. Note that they established an American sales agency. Immediately following the establishment of this governmental control the price of sisal fiber mounted by leaps and bounds from 6 cents per pound, 1 cent per pound above a fair price, until 1917-18 it had reached 19 per pound. Note that in the meantime the sales agency in this country which had been established by the foreign combine had been attacked by the Department of Justice. Before that case had been disposed of the war had ended and prices slumped from 19 cents to 8 cents per pound. Apparently, there had been much speculation by this foreign combine, resulted in bankruptcy and the forming of a new organization. During this period the price got down to 4 cents per pound. Note that thereupon a new organization of governmental control was formed and that it resulted in driving the price up to 9 cents per pound. It is now 7 cents per pound or 2 cents per pound over a fair price. As a result of the sisal combine the Mexican control of production and distribution of sisal fiber cost the American farmer in 1918 from \$35,000,000 to \$40,000,000 over and above the fair price. It is now costing him about \$6,000,000 to \$8,000,000 annually in excess of a fair price.

Again I call your attention to Chart 3 and the last commodity therein mentioned—potash. It will be observed that Germany and France produce 90 per cent of the world's production of potash. The United States consumes 13 per cent of the world's supply. The world's production for the year 1926 for pure potash was about 1,500,000 tons. France and Germany cooperating together have formed a monopolistic control, and while we only consume 13 per cent of the world's production of potash, 95 per cent of what we do consume is imported from this Franco-German control. Our import values of potash will run somewhat in excess of \$1,000,000 per month. The American farmer has been paying tribute to this monopolistic control of potash for a period of 35 or 40 years, when it was first discovered in western Germany and its value as a fertilizer was first determined. The control by these two countries is absolute. All potash operators are compelled to join the syndicate. All matters of policy and details as to control are vested in the Minister of Economy. Attempts have been made from time to time by American purchasers to break the monopoly, but with-out success. Contracts made by American purchasers at prices under the syndicate prices were nullified by action of the German Government. The American purchaser of potash was helpless before this monopolistic control under governmental auspices.

Then came the World War. Some of these deposits were in Alsace. This Province then became a part of France, and Germany then vied with one another in order to sell their potash to the American consumer. The price thereupon went down. Their rivalry immediately ceased, for an agreement was drawn up between French and German potash interests. The effect of it was to again put into operation monopolistic control

of production and distribution of potash. As a result there has been a restoration of the exorbitant prices in effect preceding the war. Early in 1927 our Department of Justice brought an action for alleged conspiracy in restraint of trade against the Franco-German potash interests. My understanding is that some sort of a sales agency had been set up in this country. In any event, our Government tried to institute proceedings against this monopoly. The claim was set up that it was governmentally owned and controlled by two soverign Govern-ments—France and Germany—therefore it was not subject to our antitrust laws. My understanding is that the evidence has been presented, the case has been concluded, but the court has not yet rendered its decision.

It will be observed that the executive branch of our Government has been active in every way that it possibly can in order to get at these foreign monopolies. They have been handicapped because they have been instituted by sovereign governments, but the executive branch of our Government has at least tried to meet this situation. The legislative branch of the Government should follow the example. The situation will be met if legislation outlined in this bill before us is enacted into law.

It may be feared by some that the rights and privileges herein granted may be abused through the enhancing of prices, the suppressing of competition, or discriminatory practices. Similar fears were entertained by some Members of Congress when the Webb-Pomerene Export Trade Act was under consideration on the floor of this House. The fears then expressed by the opponents of that legislation have been proven not to be well That will likewise be the case if this bill becomes a law. The moment one of these associations enters into any agreement enhancing prices, substantially lessening competi-tion, or resorts to discriminatory practices, that very moment association and its members become amenable to the antitrust laws.

If it is the duty of our Government to protect its citizens from exorbitant prices and other exactions of domestic monopo-lies, it is likewise its duty to at least permit its own citizens to so associate themselves together as to prevent foreign mo-nopolies from doing the same thing. That is what this bill does. That is its purpose. That is the extent to which it can

The CHAIRMAN. The time of the gentleman from Minnesota has expired.

May I have just one more minute. Mr. NEWTON.

Mr. DYER. I yield to the gentleman one minute.
Mr. NEWTON. This is a fascinating subject. If I had had
more time I would have been glad to yield to further interruptions. I want also to express my appreciation of the work that the Committee on the Judiciary and its distinguished acting chairman [Mr. DYER] have done upon this measure. And, Mr. Chairman, in conclusion I again say this bill is so safeguarded as to prevent its being used to enhance prices, discriminate among buyers, to store unreasonable stocks of the commodities mentioned, or to in any other way unduly lessen competition or be in restraint of trade. [Applause.]

Mr. Chairman, an examination of Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. the hearing before the Judiciary Committee discloses that the purpose of this bill is to authorize the formation and operation of a monopoly for the purchase of crude rubber. At least, apparently, that is the primary and controlling purpose. and sisal are mentioned, but they are present in this bill as traveling companions to help rubber over the rough places in the journey. There is also the blanket provision embraced in the language "or other raw materials or products of nature."

Rubber was quoted yesterday at 21 cents per pound. testimony before the committee fixed a price at around 36 cents per pound as a fair price. This bill is present here, therefore, at a time when rubber is around 15 cents per pound under a You read the significant item in the paper this fair price. morning as to the abandonment of the pool. This is a rather remarkable bill under all the circumstances or any circum-

To the extent that corporations are permitted to organize and carry on under the provisions of this bill they are exempted from the act of July, 1900, entitled "An act to protect trade and commerce against unlawful restraint and monopoly," and also from the provisions of the revenue act of 1894, as amended by the act of February, 1913. The character of associations defined in the bill are not only permitted to organize for the purposes specified, which would not be permitted under existing law, but other corporations are permitted to own the stock of the importing corporation. There is no doubt about the purpose to create a monopoly for a specific purpose, it is admitted. The Federal Trade Commission is given jurisdiction, and it is provided if such commission believes the law is being violated, it may summon the association under suspicion for investigation. If the commission finds the law is being violated, the offender is

not prosecuted but is told how to carry on its business within the law. If it does not profit by good advice, the matter is turned over to the Attorney General.

This bill proposes to authorize the organization of a monopoly for a specific purpose. Now, gentlemen of the House, you can not and we can not profess to be ignorant of the fact that when a monopoly is created, when organizations for monopolistic purposes are permitted, legislation is powerless to limit the scope of the monopolistic activities. No man on the floor of this House can pretend not to know that. We can write limitations into law; but we can not prevent them, when they get together in their conferences, from determining and exercising a broader monopolistic power. That danger ought not to be incurred certainly where necessity does not exist.

Mr. DYER. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. Yes.

Mr. DYER. The gentleman knows that we enacted the export provisions. How does that differ from this and from the prin-

ciple of which the gentleman now speaks? Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. I think there is a difference, but suppose there were no difference? Suppose we have gone a long way in the wrong direction. I do not say we have, but let us assume it. Does not that suggest to wise men that they should the more quickly turn about? Suppose I voted for that bill, what difference does it make? The only consistency worthy of any man's aspirations is that each time when he comes to act he have the will to advise himself with regard to what his duty is the will to advise himself with regard to what his duty is then under then existing circumstances and have the courage to do it.

have the courage to do it.

Mr. MICHENER. If the gentleman will permit, I would like to commend to the gentleman his speech made on the floor of this House when the Webb-Pomerene Act was up—his speech in favor of the general principles of the bill. It was quite convincing to me.

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. Of course, if I spoke at all it was a good speech, but I do not want to quote it now.

Mr. BOWLING. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. Yes.
Mr. BOWLING. Was not the purpose of that legislation to prevent a monopoly while the purpose of this legislation is to create a monopoly?

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas, Yes.

PRESENT LOW PRICE OF RUBBER

The alleged justification for this proposed legislation is that rubber is produced and sold under monopolistic conditions. But as stated, the bill comes before this body for approval at a time when the price of crude rubber is 15 cents per pound below what the advocates of this bill agree is a fair price, and the movement which resulted in excessive prices seems to have broken under the weight of the condition which those prices created. It must be agreed that this bill violates our general domestic policy with regard to monopolies. It establishes a dangerous precedent in international commerce. No Members of Congress coming from sections of the country which produce exportable surpluses can fail to appreciate the possible consequences of the following abroad of the precedent which this bill would establish.

Mr. NEWTON. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. Yes.

Mr. NEWTON. Of course, that is the existing law with

Mr. NEWTON. Or course, that is the existing law with reference to the Webb Act.

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. I do not care whether it is existing law or not. We are considering this law, and if it is not right it is not right, and a bad precedent does not justify

another bad precedent.

Mr. STOBBS. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. Not just now. I will yield in a moment.

DANGER TO COTTON DISTRICTS OF SUCH A PRECEDENT

Now, gentlemen, in my judgment, if we embark upon this policy of government, we are going to have to meet it. There is no justification for it. With rubber 21 cents a pound, what are we doing it for? In the name of common sense, what are we doing it for? You men from the cotton districts; you men from the grain districts; you men from the wheat districts; you men who live in territories producing exportable surpluses—what in the name of common sense are we estab-

ishing this sort of precedent in international commerce for?

Mr. DYER. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. I will yield in a minute.

In what situation will the Government of the United States be if the nations abroad combine to buy American wheat or American meat or American cotton? Will we be in a position to go to the State Department and ask it to make representations of protest to the European countries engaging in this trust or monopoly for the purpose of purchasing? What shape will we be in when we protest against action with regard to which we have set the first precedent? You want to think about that, gentlemen. I can not understand this insistence

upon this bill in the present situation.

I can understand the reason gentlemen might have had for advocating legislation of this sort when the price was at its peak; but when we see, as a matter of fact, not of theory, that this artificial price of which gentlemen complain has broken down under the weight of the conditions which it has created, with the reason for the legislation gone, I can not see how we as intelligent people, with our constituents producing vast exportable surpluses and interested in maintaining competitive purchasing conditions in the world, will come here and establish a precedent of organization to buy. I can not get it-I do not understand it.

At first I had some inclination to support this bill, having in mind the background of this experience, but the more I looked into it the more dangerous I appreciated the precedent would be. The more I looked into it the more I discovered the lack of

necessity or justification for this legislation.

I now yield to the distinguished gentleman from Missouri. Mr. DYER. The gentleman speaks altogether of rubber and of the legislation as affecting rubber users. The gentleman, I am sure, will recall the testimony of Mr. Lewis J. Taber, national master of the National Grange

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. Yes; I overlooked that, Mr. DYER (continuing). Who claimed before the committee Mr. DYER (continuing). Who claimed before the committee that he represented over 800,000 people, and here is a part of his language before the committee:

The farmers are more interested in this legislation than any other group in the Nation.

WHERE REPRESENTATIVE RESPONSIBILITY LIES

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. I forgot that, and I want to thank the gentleman; but I want to say this: 1 am the Representative responsible on the floor of this House for the governmental policy affecting the farmers of my country and I am representing them now better, I think, than Mr. Taber represented them before the Judiciary Committee of the House. [Applause.] I do not question his motives, but when Mr. Taber, representing people producing grain and meat and those commodities where it is of first importance that free, open, competitive conditions exist in the markets of the world, comes here and wants to establish a precedent as an aid to rubber, a precedent that he will have to face and that his Government will have to face, if

will have to face and that his development of the setablish it, what can we say—
Mr. DICKINSON of Iowa. Will the gentleman yield?
Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. Yes.
Mr. DICKINSON of Iowa. Is it not probable that the National Grange leader was thinking more of potash and sisal than he was of rubber when he presented his testimony?
Mr. LAGUARDIA. He talked chiefly about rubber.

Mr. DICKINSON of Iowa. He knew less about them, prob-

[Laughter.]

Mr. LAGUARDIA. Exactly.
Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. I think, with all respect, that at that particular moment he was just talking, not thinking.
[Laughter.] He was not thinking deeper than the surface of the situation. He did not see the possibilities which must arise in the commerce of the world when his men knock at the door of the world for the opportunity of free, competitive bidding for their products.

I yield to the gentleman from New York.

Mr. LaGUARDIA. I was wondering about Mr. Taber appearing in his representative capacity for 800,000 farmers and was wondering if this is the relief he is going to give the 800,000 farmers he says he represents.

Mr. MICHENER. Will the gentleman yield?
Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. Yes.
Mr. MICHENER. The gentleman also recalls that the American Farm Bureau Federation, who gave considerable study to this matter, did not appear by personal representative but filed a written argument in favor of the legislation in behalf of the farmers, which argument is included in the printed

Mr. DYER.

Mr. DYER. Also the Secretary of Agriculture, Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. Well, I will admit everybody

appeared then. I do not mean to be discourteous

Mr. MICHENER. Just one other thought in that connection. Is it not true that when the Secretary of Commerce was before the committee advocating this particular legislation, he said the enactment of this law would not of itself put into effect the pool or combination and that it was his judgment that with legislation of this kind on the statute books the conduct of the English in reference to rubber might be such it would never be necessary to put into force this very piece of legislation.

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. Now let me submit this to the judgment of the House. Assuming that the position of the Secretary of Commerce was correct, that it would not be necessary to put it into operation, when we confront a situation where the legislation clearly is not necessary in order to bring the relief then desired, does not the same common sense which actuated the Secretary of Commerce in his suggestion then warn us against this unnecessary procedure?

Mr. STOBBS and Mr. RAMSEYER rose.

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. I yield to the gentleman from

Massachusetts, a member of the committee.

Mr. STOBBS. The gentleman says the legislation is not necessary; is it not the fact that rubber was selling at \$1.21 a pound until the association was formed, illegally, we will say, and that stabilized the price of rubber so that it went from \$1.21 down to forty-odd cents a pound and only varied throughout the whole year of 1927 9 cents a pound. Is not that true?

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. No; that is not true. I think this is true; I think when they put the price of rubber so high they stimulated production to the point where the market broke under the weight of accumulated production. [Applause.]

Mr. RAMSEYER. Will the gentleman yield?
Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. Yes.
Mr. RAMSEYER. Speaking of setting a precedent, will the gentleman tell us about the existence of buying pools in foreign countries?

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. I know of no buying pools internationally.

Mr. RAMSEYER. Not international pools, but buying pools in foreign countries. This would not be an international pool. What does the gentleman know about the existence of any buying pools in other countries?

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. I do not know anything about it; I imagine there are some, but none sufficiently comprehensive to affect the price of American commodities. [Applause.]

The Congress should stop in this matter where it is, reserving to itself, of course, its future action dependent upon future developments. This bill reaches very deeply.

MONOPOLY OFFENDS BASIC POLICIES

Aside from the international trade aspects there are certain basic policies which have come to be recognized as essential to the operation of our kind of government against which the bill offends. Among them are that the individual may do whatever is not prohibited by the regularly enacted law of the land, and whatever is prohibited he may not do. The effect of this bill would be to change that and send the individual not to the public statutes but to the Secretary of Commerce as the permissive or prohibitive power of the land. In so far as it goes, it is a substitution of personal government for institutional government. On the other hand, if there should in fact not be a selling monopoly abroad the law enforcement officers of the Government could not proceed against a monopoly organized under this bill if the person in office, the Secretary of Commerce, had issued the certificate, regardless of the facts. It is the certificate of the Secretary of Commerce or its absence which is to determine private rights and public powers.

This power and the method of its exercise is strikingly similar to that which kings formerly exercised through what was known as orders in council. History establishes that it is the nature of such a power to lead to the most extraordinary abuse. When the people through the House of Commons made an end of such government they achieved what students of government agree was a victory of first magnitude in the development of what we call democratic or free government, where the people are governed by laws publicly enacted by duly constituted legislative agencies, and which are construed and applied according to fixed forms and rules of procedure by a duly constituted judiciary. This bill advances bureaucracy one more step toward its absorption of governmental power. It has also been our policy to oppose

monopolies.

It is contended that modern conditions require an abandonment of this policy. When we do, we abandon our plan of government. Let us not deceive ourselves. Our sort of government can not be adjusted to a condition of monopolistic control. It is not possible to preserve democracy in government if democracy in business opportunity is destroyed by monopoly. We take our choice. If we do become monopoly controlled in industry, business, finance, and in other respects there can be but one or two results. There will develop either a sort of business socialism through the distribution of shares of stock in those monopolies, or business feudalism, great business overlords to which others owe business allegiance and business loyalty, or a development having the characteristics of both. In either event, government will take on the characteristics of that control. It is inevitable. That is what is taking place now. Chain stores, chain theaters,

chain banks, power control, chain newspapers, monopoly developing everywhere, consolidation going on everywhere.

CROWDING OUT THE LITTLE MAN

These are crowding out the little man, the yeoman of trade and industry, the cottager of the small establishment where and industry, the cottager of the small establishment where independence of business gives that independence of spirit with-out which free institutions can not exist and where final responsibility and self-guided effort make for the development of those elements of manhood and of character which alone can keep vital the constitution of a self-governing people. Those who are pressing this movement are not true friends to their own interest. They are getting the country ready for a great swing back. There is no justification for the notion that the people are going to surrender the liberty of opportunity or the present form of government. Its constitution is too deeply rooted in the governmental concepts of the people.

THE PENDULUM WILL SWING BACK

The thing which is happening now has not infrequently occurred during the almost two thousand years of the history of our system. It is the phenomenon of the swinging of the pendulum. The pendulum is going the other way now. The Bible speaks of people who have ears to hear but hear not, and eyes to see but see not. Men in great position in government, captains of industry, they have ears but hear not the warnings of history, they have eyes but they see not the danger when the swing back comes. They heed not the law of nature which every country boy can see manifesting itself through the old grapevine swing, and which students of nature know is a law universal, operating everywhere, King John went far, and when the swing back came it rested at Runnymede. From Charles and his predecessors came the Petition of Right; from James II, the Bill of Rights; from William, the Act of Settlement; and from George III and his Parliament came the Louis XIV and his successors Declaration of Independence. swung the pendulum far, and it swung back into the blood of the French Revolution. From the Czars of Russia and their advisers bolshevism came. The incompetence and excesses of the socialists of Italy are responsible for Mussolini.

Just now there is no protest against monopolistic develop-ment and no caution on the part of those engaged in such development—none whatever. It is remarkable. I have no prejudice. I have no envy of the vastly rich. There is no dan-It is remarkable. I have no ger from the reds. They can originate nothing. Private fortunes can be imperiled in this country only by those who possess them. This Government can not be put in danger by the soap-box agitator. It is only from within that it can be destroyed. Queer notions are in the heads of the people. than six months ago the publisher of a great periodical said to than six months ago the publisher of a great periodical said to me he wished we had a Mussolini for about 10 years in this country. We are moving fast toward the crisis. Nobody can forejudge it. There may come upon the scene some outstanding figure who in the midst of chaos shall seize power from incompetent hands. I do not believe it. I believe we will come through the crisis, whatever it may be, and adjust ourselves through ordinary and orderly processes. There has never been a Mussolini or even a Napoleon in Angle Seven history. There a Mussolini or even a Napoleon in Anglo-Saxon history. was a Cromwell, however. This bill is not in itself of sufficient importance to justify what is said, but it points the way in which we are moving. Its presence here is a fit occasion for us to pause and consider our present road and its destination. The time has come when in the spirit of patriotic purpose, while we can be calm and deliberate and without prejudice, we should stop, locate our position, look again at the star of our destiny, and read the compass. In the early constitu-tional conventions, beginning with the Virginia convention to which men came with that yearning for liberty which only tyranny can give, and with that profound wisdom which comes only from deep meditation, they declared a great truth in these

Frequent recurrence to fundamental principles is absolutely necessary to preserve the blessings of liberty.

NATURE'S LAWS MUST BE RESPECTED

Nations are not accidents. They have been provided for in the big economy. They are living things; the laws of their nature must be respected by statesmen just as the physician, the farmer, the builder, and all others must respect the laws of nature governing that with regard to which they have to do. Monopolies, the destruction of democracy in business opportunity, the destruction of independence of spirit which comes from independence of position, is against the nature of our sort of government. No change in conditions can change this. It is fixed in the nature of things.

us enumerate them. It provides for the creation of a monopoly. It substitutes personal for institutional government. It sends the individual to an administrative official for permission to act within the scope of a legislatively declared public policy. It makes it possible for the arbitrary-not reviewable-act of person to cut off the law-enforcement officials from the enforcement of those basic public policies which have been legislatively fixed. It increases bureaucracy. It endangers us to similar retaliatory measures to which danger there is no justifiable excuse for our exposing ourselves.

Mr. DYER. Mr. Chairman, I yield 15 minutes to the gentleman from New York [Mr. Weller].

Mr. Weller, Mr. Chairman and members of the committee, I find myself with reference to this bill ready to support it and yet leaning very deferentially to the gentleman as a lawyer and leader of my party in the Judiciary Committee, the gentleman from Texas. I always like to follow the leader-ship of the gentleman from Texas on questions of law, and I usually do, but I can not follow him on this occasion.

The charge is made that this bill is made to enact a monopoly, or, in other words, to stimulate and create a monopoly. is not the purpose of the bill. There is no monopoly at present in this country of any nature or kind or description of the three articles mentioned in this bill.

A very serious question has arisen, however, outside of this country where these three articles are produced, as to what shall actually constitute in these three countries the right of the American business man to go into those countries and receive fair play from the governmental control or governmental system. The Stevenson scheme is not approved exactly by Parliament or the legislative assembly, but is approved by the bureaucrats and those in charge of the colonial office.

When we take a particular product like rubber or sisal or any other raw material as this bill provides, which the Secretary of Commerce may on the presentation of evidence have cause to believe is a material requiring concentration of purchase as here in rubber we are met by a monstrous bureaucracy that extends all the way from London to the British East Indies.

London decreed that there should be a restriction of planting and production of rubber trees; that the acreage should

be concentrated and limited, so that the British dealers in London could hold up, if you please, the American market.

The East Indies produced about 70 per cent of the entire rubber of the world, and 75 per cent of the rubber of the world, approximately, is used by American manufacturers, so that practically all the rubber produced by East Indies by the planters or farmers comes to this country. Now, the vital necessity of this legislation is indicated, as it is in the hearings, that over \$900,000,000 of rubber each year is consumed in automobile tires and accessories, rubbers, and overcoats in the United States—over \$900,000,000 each year within the borders of the United States. So that if there be a fluctuation of 1 cent pound in the price of rubber it means \$9,000,000 to the American public.

Mr. LaGUARDIA. If the gentleman will yield, rubber went

down 12 cents a pound.

Mr. WELLER. I will come to that. Here we have what is known as the Stevenson restriction plan, which has permitted in the past three years the state of business that I have suggested, where the difference of 1 cent a pound makes a difference of \$9,000,000 to the American people. Instead of calling this a restriction plan of Sir James Stevenson it should be called a robber plan, because it tends directly to affect and rob the American people.

The same system of organization of the bureaucracy of limiting rubber exists in Yucatan and Mexico in reference to sisal

and exists in Germany with reference to potash.

So we have three bureaucratic commodities restricted by foreign governments brought to this country which are of vital necessity.

The question so aroused the general community in making the price that England through her Prime Minister has announced that they expect to abrogate this robber rubber plan on the 1st of next November.

What is the necessity for this legislation? The necessity is simply this, that it takes, first, seven years to grow a rubber tree, and, secondly, there is no other place in the world where we can, with practicability, produce rubber except in the East Indies. Surely, we have enough rubber now if we have 100 per cent production in the British East Indies to supply the rubber market of the world, and at a low price. If, perchance, there should be a change of prime minister, and there may be, we would probably go right back and the rubber market of the world would be controlled by England again, and the price of These are fundamental things. This bill offends against rubber would shoot right up, maybe to \$1.20 a pound again, them at too many points to warrant legislative sanction. Let and the American public would be paying the freight.

What is this so-called Stevenson plan? The Stevenson plan applied only directly to two of the colonies of Great Britain, Ceylon and British Malaya. The other two, Burma and Borneo, possession of England, just follow along, as it were, played along and adopted through their legislative assemblies the same program. In the years that we have been using rubber we find that practically all of the rubber has been what is known as jungle rubber, growing out in the woods, requiring no cultiva-tion. Until 1905 there was no necessity to cultivate rubber, because it grew right out in the jungle, but as the necessity in the automobile construction and other phases of business activities continued then it became necessary to actually cultivate rubber. We find that the cultivation of rubber ran from 174 tons in 1905 to 286,000 tons in 1924, 565,000 tons in 1927. This plantation rubber, under British restriction, grew to be a monstrous industry, but in that industry never at any time did the men of the Dutch East Indies, the far-seeing Dutch merchants, participate in any way directly or indirectly with the rubber industry of England. The result was that England was putting a law, through her Colonial Secretary, on the books of the legislative assemblies of outlying possessions, which was being followed and had to be followed by her subjects, but not by the Dutch, restricting the production of the acreage on the one hand for English possessions, while the Dutchman on an island within 100 miles and within the rubber areas, was not bound by the English restriction at all. England, if you please, was holding the bag for the Dutch East India merchants, and they waxed fat and grew rich. The Dutch East Indies did not produce rubber until 1911, and in 1922, when the British restriction act first went into effect the British produced 271,000 tons, and the Netherlands produced 102,000 tons, while in 1927 the British produced 322,908 tons and the Dutch 227,893 tons. In 1928 the ratio will run along about the The Dutchmen were and are planting about 100 per cent production to the acre.

The mere fact that the Stevenson plan is eliminated, possibly as of November 1 next, which may or may not be followed, does not guarantee and offers no protection whatever to the American business man and the American dealer unless he be permitted to combine with his fellows and bargain collectively in the open market at a price that is fair and agreeable.

Mr. CELLER. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield? Mr. WELLER. Yes. Mr. CELLER. I understand, therefore, that the operation of the Stevenson plan had the effect of bringing out the Dutch East India rubber; that is, it had the effect of increasing the supply. Did not that have the effect of reducing the price of rubber?

Mr. WELLER. No; because the Dutchmen of the East. Indies do not necessarily go through the markets of London, and are not controlled in their prices through the markets of London; they sell directly to the United States. The Dutchmen have produced at less expense a greater acreage, and they have produced what is equivalent of 100 per cent production, whereas the Englishmen have produced only to the extent of 50 per cent of the acreage.

Mr. CELLER. Will the gentleman put in the RECORD the

various prices of rubber from 1921 down?

Mr. WELLER. Yes.

Mr. STEVENSON. Will the gentleman explain to us why

the price has gone down so?

Mr. WELLER. The price has gone down simply because of the shrewd business buying of men in this country, and by virtue of "fighting fire with fire" they have been forced to use their brains and wit and ingenuity in order to buy at the proper time, and it may be that they have had to hold their stocks in warehouses or on spot deliveries or future deliveries. It has been judicious buying that has protected the American business man.

Mr. STEVENSON. And is not the best way to manage business to let these business men manage it and not have the

Government interfere?

I quite agree with the gentleman that the Mr. WELLER. business men ought to be permitted to manage their own business, but when they are trying to do that and we have a law on the statute books which would possibly subject them to penalty and forfeiture when they are not intentionally violating any law, we should legalize their acts in order that they may act for and in behalf of their own busines

Mr. MICHENER. Does not the gentleman think that the fact that this rubber pool, so to speak, operated by business men, has not acted in any way in restraint of trade, in so doing has brought about the condition that we find to-day so far as the price of rubber is concerned?

been actually forced to the wall and compelled, as I said before,

Mr. WELLER. I think that is true. I think that is a fair statement. That business has been conducted by men who have

to fight fire with fire. If we find now that by their combination with reference to prices in foreign countries they are violating the law of this country, then we are placing a serious handicap upon the business of our country if we do not correct that situation. Now, we have provided here under the terms

of this bill an elastic proposition.

Under the terms of this bill if the Secretary of Commerce finds, upon a proper showing, that the industry is affected—the Webb-Pomerene law then might possibly affect these men and subject them to a penalty or a forfeit—under the terms of this bill they would be permitted upon the proper presentation, under Government regulation, to continue business, and if they violated, as the gentleman suggested, the terms of the Webb-Pomerene Act, then they would not be subject to criminal prosecution.

Mr. LOZIER. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield?
Mr. WELLER. I yield.
Mr. LOZIER. Appropos of your suggestion that the Dutch marketed their rubber not through London but through America and other ports of the world, is it not true that in the year 1922 our imports from the Dutch East Indies were 92,000,000 pounds, and in 1926, 156,000,000?

Mr. WELLER. They speak of it in tons.
Mr. LOZIER. The Dutch have practically doubled their imports into the United States since the Stevenson Act went through.

Mr. WELLER. That is true, and they have crept up on the British almost 60 per cent in one year.

Mr. MICHENER. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield?

Yes. Mr. WELLER.

Mr. MICHENER. That has been since the American purchasing power has united?

Mr. WELLER.

WAINWRIGHT. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. WELLER.

Mr. WAINWRIGHT. Is not one purpose of this bill to

legalize the existing rubber pool or combination?

Mr. WELLER. That is not the purpose of it. you are stating it as many others would state it. These men, as I said, are fighting fire with fire, and in so doing they are coming under the criminal provisions of the Sherman Antitrust Act or the Webb-Pomerene Act.

Mr. WAINWRIGHT. They are not doing anything as to which their right might be questioned?

Mr. WELLER. That is correct, but it may be.

RUBBER

Rubber is financially the greatest and most important product we now have to deal with, but in no other case is there so clear a division between the producer and consumer along national lines. Rubber has a close rival in Brazilian coffee, but after all British rubber stands preeminently above all import products.

Prior to 1920 crude rubber sold in the United States at a price between 20 and 30 cents per pound, and practically all of the crude rubber was jungle grown, there being practically little or no cultivated rubber.

During the war great quantities of rubber were acquired by the United States and when the war ceased this great supply and overproduction was placed upon our doorstep by the British Government.

In 1905 the total amount of plantation rubber was about 174 tons, while the total wild, tropical, and jungle production was 59,320 tons. As rubber began to be cultivated it was found that Sumatra and Java and the British possessions of Malaya and British islands were the most fertile, and experimentation disclosed that rubber could best be produced within 10° of either side of the Equator. In the year 1920 the total plantation of rubber had increased from 174 tons to 304,671 tons, while tropical, wild, and jungle production fell off from 59,320 tons to 36,464 tons, and it is fair to say that this ratio for all practical purposes could be continued.

In 1922, however, the British Government saw that there was destined to be a large production of the supply of rubber, which would tend to decrease its price, and that the supply would be so great that the demand for crude rubber would necessarily cause a depression of rubber prices. The British Government cause a depression of rubber prices. The British Government decided that instead of permitting the British possessions to produce all of the rubber that a plantation could cultivate that the cultivation of trees and harvesting of crops should be defined and restricted. Hence came the so-called "Stevenson

The British Parliament passed an act wherein the local government officials of the country were directed to administer the law, and a set standard was attempted to be fixed on the productions of all states of the particular territory or part thereof. Price levels were arbitrarily fixed by the terms of this act, with

a fixed schedule based on London prices. The acreage and trees were subject to inspection and heavy penalties were set up for infractions or false disclosures, and the act provided that every estate under the British flag would be restricted by law to 60 per cent of its production.

The restriction act had the effect of reducing the output of the plantations to 60 per cent of the production, and this figure is based upon a term of eight months, so that the percentage of production will not be increased for several months to come.

This 60 per cent restriction will remain at this figure until rubber reaches the price of 42 cents a pound or more for a period of nine consecutive months from February 1, 1928. Should, however, the price of rubber reach 48 cents a pound for any three consecutive months, then the restriction provisions would be increased to 70 per cent of the output, and should the price of rubber remain at 75 per cent for three consecutive months the restriction figure would be lifted to 100 per cent. Following that, however, should the price of rubber fail to maintain the 42 cents for any consecutive period of three months, the restriction would be immediately restored.

At the period between November 1, 1919, and November 1, 1920, the basic price of rubber was fixed at 1 shilling 6 pence, or about 36 cents per pound, and it was provided that if the prices of rubber exceeded 30 cents a 5 per cent increase would be available every three months, so that 100 per cent production of the acreage was only available when the prices reached 75 cents. In other words, the production of a crude rubber plantation could only equal the harvest of the production of the year November 1, 1919, to November 1, 1920.

Year	British Empire output of plantation rubber	Selling value	Net profits	Approxi- mate area in bearing	App ma pro per	ate	
1909 1910 1911	Tons 4, 318 8, 406 14, 456	\$3,000,000 7,000,000 7,200,000	\$2, 150, 000 5, 350, 000 4, 350, 000	Acres 40,000 95,000 150,000	L. 53 56 29	8. 15 6 0	d. 0 0 0

The Stevenson committee estimated that the world's consumption of rubber for the ensuing years of 1923 would be approximately 330,000 tons, of which the British could produce 151,000 tons or 60 per cent of the total production of 262,000 tons, the Dutch could produce 64,000 tons, and all other countries 25,000. The world's output of plantation rubber was distributed among the producing countries in the following proportions:

	CCARE
Manaja	57. 5
South India and Burma	2.0
Other countries	$\frac{25.5}{2.5}$

At the time that the Stevenson Act took effect, rubber was selling in New York for about 20 cents per pound, London price, plus 3 cents per pound to get it here in New York tariff free. As soon as the act took effect, the price of 30 cents per pound being called the "fair price," the price in New York immediately jumped to 37 cents per pound and finally, as the act took effect, the prices shot up to 87 cents a pound and finally \$1.20 a pound.

A simple illustration will disclose a tremendous cost to the American people, for more than 70 per cent of the rubber production of the world is under the control of the British Empire and the American people consume 75 per cent of this amount. In 1926 the American people spent \$900,000,000 in buying rubber tires and automobile accessories of rubber so that the charge of 1 cent per pound on the price of rubber means a difference of \$9,000,000 to the American people. A saving of 1 cent per pound to the American people, who are the largest dealers, operators, and users of automobiles in the world, means a tremendous saving and conservation of our wealth. The automobile not only as a pleasure car but on the farm and in business has come to stay and is a fixed method of transportation at least for several decades to come. The price of crude rubber as a result of the Stevenson plan shot up in a spectacular degree and at the expense primarily of the American public. We not only pay the freight but we pay for the upkeep, management, and harvesting of the British crops of crude rubber.

Shortly after January 1, 1928, current newspaper reports indicated that the British Parliament would abrogate and, in some way, terminate the Stevenson restriction plan. On April 4, 1928, Prime Minister Stanley Baldwin announced in public press the Stevenson scheme would be suspended on November 1, 1928.

The inequity of this plan is apparent, and the tremendous hardships that it has worked against the American people are

disclosed, but if the ban is lifted at this time it will take several years at least before the American public can get any relief. Since 1922 not only the sales, but the trees, harvest, labor, machinery, everything has been based upon a 60 per cent production and in a measure the British Island has adjusted itself to this schedule.

It takes seven years to plant and cultivate a rubber tree before it begins to bear fruit. The danger has already been done and substantial relief can not be felt until the greater part of seven years has passed, and then we must assume favorable climatic and favorable soil conditions.

What the American people want now is relief as soon and as early as possible. The American people have protested against the Stevenson plan. The matter was discussed in the Congress of the United States on December 19, 1925, H. R. 59, page 1214, of the Congressional Record of the Sixty-ninth Congress, and a resolution was adopted providing:

That the well-being of the American people was seriously threatened by the control of the supply of rubber resulting in the excessive prices wholly unjustified by the normal laws of supply and demand.

The following are tables taken from the congressional hearing before the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee 1926:

World production, plantation and wild rubber

Third that the Election	SHIP	Total wild		Wo	rld produc	tion
	Total planta- tion	(tropical America and Africa)	Tota	al	Planta- tion	Wild
1905	Tons 174 577 1,157 1,796 3,386 7,299 14,383 30,113 51,721 73,153 114,227 71,58,993 221,187,180,800 348,674 304,671 276,746 378,232 379,738 386,703	Tons 1 59, 320 62, 004 66, 013 64, 770 70, 370 68, 446 73, 834 63, 280 48, 052 54, 740 51, 986 56, 711 50, 424 23, 903 27, 878 2 26, 685 28, 000	Ton 59, 62, 62, 67, 66, 73, 80, 82, 103, 115, 121, 169, 210, 6277, 217, 217, 398, 341, 300, 406, 414,	494 581 170 5666 746 746 746 746 746 746 746 746 746	Per cent 0.3 .9 1.7 2.7 4.6 9.0 17.4 29.0 60.4 67.6 77.6 83.1 87.4 89.3 92.0 93.1 93.4 93.2	Per cent 99.7 99.1 98.3 97.3 95.4 91.0 82.6 71.0 39.6 32.4 24.3 20.4 16.9 1.2 6.0 6.0 6.8
			otal tation	То	tal wild	Total
		7	ons	- (1)	Tons	Tons

¹ Excluding Venezuela.

Estimated.

This table shows that whereas, in 1905, 99.7 per cent of the rubber produced was wild rubber, during the last year given less than 7 per cent came from wild rubber sources. That shows clearly that the rubber of the world is now a matter of cultivation and plantation.

This table also shows the growth or total rubber production from 50,000 tons in 1905 to 414,000 tons, even under restriction, in 1924.

Now, the planted rubber industry is located in the Middle East, chiefly in British possessions, and I submit to the committee a table showing the location and production of the planted industry.

Production (net exports) of plantation rubber, total, Middle East

		Britis	sh posses	sions		Nether-	French	Grand	British
Years	Ceylon	British Malaya	India and Burma	British Borneo	Total British	land India	Cochin China	total, Middle East	share of grand total
	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	P. ct.
1905	70				174			174 577	100
1906	145				577			1, 157	100
1907	250			2	1, 157 1, 796			1, 107	
1908	390 681	1, 402 2, 698		9 7	3, 386			3, 386	
1909	1, 522			34	7, 269			7, 269	100
1911	3, 061	10, 895						14, 383	100
1912	6, 628				28, 088			30, 113	92
1913	11, 325				46, 186			51, 721	89
1914	15, 336				63, 992			73, 153	
1915	21, 787				96, 095	17, 811	371	114, 277	84

Production (net exports) of plantation rubber, total, Middle East-Contd.

The same		Brit	ish poss	ession	Nether-	French	Grand	British			
Years	Ceylon	British Malaya	India and Burma	Dow	British Borneo		al ish		Cochin China	total, Middle East	share of grand total
1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923	Tons 24, 334 32, 290 20, 665 45, 010 39, 532 39, 342 46, 694 37, 111 37, 338	212, 380 183, 812		2 4. 4 6. 5 5. 5 5. 7 10	ns , 058 , 312 , 193 , 375 , 851 , 311 , 661 , 094 , 208		010 382 926 484 081 959 589 434	Tons 30, 443 44, 889 43, 345 88, 189 75, 522 72, 227 102, 171 137, 158 175, 298	916 529 2, 901 3, 068 3, 560 4, 472 5, 146	276, 746 378, 232 379, 738	P. ct. 81 79 76 74 74 73 72 63 53
Years	Ceyle	on Brit	ish s	ndia ind irma		tish		otal	Nether- land India	French Cochin China	Grand total
1925 1926 1927	Ton. 45, 10 58, 96 55, 35	9 210, 2 282,	915 10 200 9	ons , 082 , 874 , 321	15, 16,	ms 131 286 231	28 36	ons 11, 237 17, 322 12, 908	Tons 193, 589 203, 634 227, 893	Tons 7, 881 8, 203 8, 645	Tons 482, 707 579, 159 559, 446
Siam: 1925. 1926. 1927.											4,028
	Grand	total									14, 877

That table shows that the planted industry is producing today-produced in 1924, as I stated-about 93 per cent of the rubber. Of this plantation rubber approximately 70 per cent of the plantations are located within the British East Indies. The actual production during the last two or three years does not bear out that percentage of production because of the restriction in the British area and therefore the enlarged ratio of production in other areas.

The acreage involved in the industry and its distribution is shown in the following table:

Area planted and tappable 1, total Middle East

Countries	Total area planted ¹	Area tappable 1
Ceylon. India and Burma Malaya. North Borneo, Sarawak, and Brunei	Acres 445, 000 124, 000 2, 275, 000 117, 000	Acres 423, 000 119, 000 2, 061, 000 87, 000
Total British.	2, 961, 000	2, 690, 000
French Indo-China	86, 000 1, 249, 000	68, 000 1, 092, 000
Total other	1, 335, 000	1, 160, 000
Total Middle East	4, 296, 000	3, 850, 000

Includes both European and native-owned rubber.

To end of 1923

3 In 1924; 5 years old or over.

This table shows that at the present time the total area planted is about 4,200,000 acres and the amount in production is about 3,800,000 acres.

An investigation by the department at that time showed that the capital invested in the rubber plantations in the whole of the Middle East, which involves the Dutch and other possessions as well as the British, amounted to \$876,000,000. was not the capitalization of corporations, but was an estimate of the actual capital invested. The report further shows the cost of production. I will not take time to read that section of the report, but include it in the record at this point.

The report is as follows:

CAPITAL INVESTMENT

Following is an approximation of the capital invested in rubber plantations in the Middle East and its origin, stated in American currency :

Great Britain Netherlands	\$505, 000, 000 130, 000, 000
France and Belgium	30, 000, 000
JapanUnited States	42, 000, 000 32, 000, 000
Shanghai	14, 000, 000
All other, including native-owned areas	11, 000, 000 112, 000, 000
Total	876, 000, 000

THE LEGAL PHASES OF IMPORT TRADE

The bill H. R. 8927 seeks to amend the export trade act known as the Webb-Pomerene Act so as to permit certain commodi-ties of this country to make combinations for the purpose of buying certain raw materials under permit of the Secretary of Commerce. In other words the bill provides that the act shall be amended so that the provisions therein contained, relating to combinations for the purpose of export trade, may also applied in connection with import trade so that the export and import trade with respect to combinations and monopoly outside of the United States may be effectuated. In other words it is not illegal under the Webb-Pomerene Act to combine to procure prices or to fight monopoly abroad so long as the acts do not enhance prices within the United States nor discriminate in the sale of its commodities in the United States and do not effect a competition in the United States so that we may also protect American business which is compelled to buy commodities outside of the United States.

It is sought to provide in this bill that import trade which relates to crude rubber, potash, sisal, and other raw materials which are of a character not made, produced, or grown in the United States in sufficient quantities for the commercial needs

of the United States.

Ample jurisdiction is given to the Secretary of Commerce in a proper case and when he has reasonable cause to believe that a monopoly exists outside the United States which requires collected and concerted action by American business and American consumers. The Secretary of Commerce is given the jurisdiction to make a finding that such monopoly exists if he has reasonable cause to believe from the evidence submitted to him that monopoly of production or prices exists to the detriment of the American business man. As an added security, the bill provides that if the Secretary of Commerce issues a permit for collective bargaining under the circumstances aforementioned, that such association shall be under his jurisdiction and control and that it will not be permitted to discriminate in certain commodities or to play with prices or accumulate unreasonable stocks of merchandise; and so, too, if the necessity for the permit ceases to exist and the monopoly abroad is dissipated and no longer exists, then the permit can be withdrawn.

In other words, the purpose of the bill is sought to give the same effect to import traders as are now had and enjoyed by

export traders.

The act provides that the association for the purpose of combination can only be permitted by the Secretary of Commerce when the raw materials of products are not produced or grown in substantial quantities within the United States and are controlled by foreign-government combinations, thereby permitting a combination of American business men to act together and in concert for their protection for the purpose of importing such raw materials without the possibility of infringing upon the antitrust laws of the United States. It might be contended that without the aid of the proposed act that such a combination would violate the antitrust laws and subject the American business man to a violation of the laws of commerce, and such acts would make them liable to civil and criminal penalty.

It is said that the plants, to form a plantation, should not be higher than 10 or 12 inches or even less.

Once a field is planted it may be practically left to itself, as there is probably no crop, except the castor-oil plant, which requires less care to bring it to perfection than sisal. At the same time a little care is needed at the outset until the plants are robust. No weeds should be allowed to grow and the suckers should be cut down. But the suckers are valuable for replanting purposes.

The length of the fiber is one important factor in its fitness

for the market. The least length should be 2 feet 6 inches.

Once the plants have arrived at the cutting stage, no other labor is required in the field except the cutters and the carters. The cutting may be performed the year round.

About 80 per cent of the raw fiber used in the manufacture of binder twine in the United States is sisal and about 75 per cent of the world's production comes from Mexico.
Sisal, manila hemp, and New Zealand hemp mainly consti-

tute what is called the hard-fiber group. They are to some extent interchangeable in use, but the superior quality of manila hemp renders it more suitable for rope making and the better qualities have always commanded a price premium for those purposes where greater tensile strength than that afforded by sisal fiber is required.

It takes seven years in Yucatan from the planting to the cropping of the plant, and the total output represents a half century of hard work. In the northern part of Yucatan they can not | Value of American potash and tons produced, 1916-1924, of pure potash raise anything but hemp. It is the chief industry. Seveneighths of the population are devoted to the cultivation of this plant. This is the Government's only source of revenue. Yucatan has about 315,000 inhabitants and is one of the states of Mexico. It comprises an area of 26,000 square miles.

About 1902 the International Harvester Co. was organized and headed by Mr. Molina, who retired from business and went into politics, and became Governor of Yucatan and afterwards secretary of public works. He has been succeeded by his sonin-law, Mr. Montes, who is said to be the agent of the International Harvester Co.

Yucatan produces about 1,000 pounds of hemp per acre. The plants live about 25 years.

A commission was created in 1908 which provided what the price of hemp should be under the guise of extending the manufacturing of hemp throughout the State. The commission was authorized by the Legislature of Yucatan, which passed a law creating the commission. It is a government commission appointed by the governor and the members are removable by the government.

Hemp or sisal is used principally for binder twine for oats, barley, wheat, and so forth.

On January 8, 1915, the Congress of the State of Yucatan passed the first legislation contemplating a control of the sisal product. Yucatan gave its governor large powers in the creation and administration of a purchasing commission and to control the prices, and later the American banking group became active. During 1916 prices were advanced from 6% cents per pound c. i. f. New York to as high as 14 cents per pound. These prices provoked much indignation in the United States, and a Senate inquiry extending from February to April, 1916, establishing the existence of a combination but resulted in no

Sisal is used to harvest wheat, oats, rye, and barley in the United States. Previous attempts to grow sisal in the United States have been unsuccessful, and in 1922 it was tried in Florida.

Sisal is a tropical plant and can not live if the temperature falls to the freezing point at any time.

United States v. Sisal Sales Corporation of New York, October term, 1926, United States Supreme Court (274 U. S. 268)

The United States sought an injunction to prevent the Sisal Corporation from taking further action in pursuance of a combination said to be forbidden by the Sherman antitrust law and the Wilson Tariff Act.

The Sisal Corporation consists of three banking corporations, two Delaware corporations organized to deal in sisal, and a Mexican corporation which buys sisal from producers.

It is shown that the annual requirements of the United

States are 250,000,000 to 300,000,000 pounds per annum and that Yucatan is the only place it can be obtained and that the price runs from 4 to 7 cents per pound.

The Mexican corporation, Commision Reguladora, was used as a buying cover and then came the collapse. The corporation disposed of competition in the trade and excessive prices were arbitrarily fixed.

The court held that the combination was illegal and sought to control both the machinery and the sale of sisal with combined monopoly of external and internal trade therein.

The United States complains not merely of the violation of their laws subject to their jurisdiction but something done by another Government at the instigation of a private party.

POTASH

Prior to 1919, Germany had little competition from American potash manufacturers. At that time American companies sprang up and Germany's monopoly became endangered. Nothing was done until 1921 when, because of increased production in Germany, 34 American manufacturers of fertilizers were forced to sign contracts with the German Kali Syndicate for the importation of potash to the United States. industry in the United States was rapidly decreasing and things were made more serious on September 22, 1922, when potash was put on the free list. But potash had been discovered in western Texas and immediately potash production in the United States increased. By the end of 1922 production was

slightly greater than in the preceding year.

In 1922, 12 plants produced 25,176 tons of crude material, averaging 45.6 per cent of potash. The average value in 1922 was 41 cents per unit (20 pounds). Even with the increase of 1922 production did not equal the record of 1919-four times the amount of 1922.

Year	Short tons	Value
1916	9, 720 32, 573 38, 580 45, 728 41, 444 4, 408 11, 313 19, 281 21, 880 25, 802 25, 060	\$4, 242, 73 13, 980, 57 15, 839, 61: 11, 271, 26 7, 463, 02 447, 85 463, 51: 784, 67 842, 61: 1, 204, 02 1, 083, 06

California in 1922 was the largest American producer of potash. Maryland was the second largest.

Imports-Mostly from Germany and Alsace and France

	TOHS
1913	270, 720
1914	207, 089
1915	48, 867
1916	7, 885
1917	8, 100
1918	7, 957
1919	39, 619
1920	224, 792
1921	78, 698 201, 415
1922	209, 950
1001	200, 365
1924	200, 000

Until 1915 potash came to the United States chiefly from Germany; from 1916 to 1920 from many different countries; and in 1921 to 1924 from Germany, France, and Belgium. In 1918 the United States Geological Survey was making advanced researches in Texas.

In 1924 Germany and Alsace regained their former monopoly by forming an agreement to operate on an established basis of cooperation in the sale of potash to the United States. It went into effect on May 1, 1924. At this time the Trona Corporation was the largest American manufacturer of potash. The prices at this time were \$31.09\\(\frac{1}{2} \) to \$35.55 per ton for 80 per cent muriate; \$45.85 per ton for 90 per cent sulphate.

In 1924 activity in California died out, and Maryland took the lead, producing 10,302 short tons of crude material composed of 33.3 per cent pure potash. Potash has been discovered and successfully mined in Utah, near Salt Lake City.

Germany has always been foremost in the production of notash and its elements. Alsace and France have also been important. American producers of potash have to contend with the cheap production cost of foreign potash and the fact that it is on the free list. In 1922 potash stocks were floated on the market and went to a high level which they were unable to maintain. American farmers—the chief consumers of potashdo not believe that American potash is as good as the foreign product.

It is this fact that must be understood by those who use potash before the higher-priced American product can ever hope to attain the favor that German imports now enjoy-that American potash is purer and, if it were more in demand, could undersell the foreign product.

In 1924 foreign potash was at low price levels, while American increased its gain of 1923. There were 11 plants operating. Production in 1924 was 13 per cent greater.

ı	Potash produced in 1924, by States	Tons
	California	19, 361
ı	MarylandIndiana and Pennsylvania	105

In 1924 there were 222,245 tons of potash used in the United States, valued at \$14,218,900; about 94 per cent of this was used as fertilizer; 90.2 per cent of this was imported.

In 1925 the increase in production of American potash was 11 per cent in the pure potash and 18 per cent in the crude salts. The Trona Co. was the chief manufacturer at this time; they operated mostly in California. This year 258,217 tons were imported into the United States. Germany and France were the chief contributors to this amount. Prices rose about 40 cents a ton in the lower grades, but remained the same in the higher grades. In 1925 the United States manufactured 23,086 metric tons.

Production in 1926 decreased 8 per cent in the pure potash and 10 per cent in the crude product. There were 23,366 tons manufactured in 1926 in the United States, while 266,280 tons were imported from Germany and France. Prices advanced from 15 to 20 per cent in the cheaper grades, while the finer grades went up 3 and 4 per cent.

	Metric tons
Germany	1, 239, 395 372, 040 50, 000 30, 000 25, 000
Total (approximately)	1, 716, 435

The CHAIRMAN. The time of the gentleman from New

York has again expired.

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. Mr. Chairman, I yield 10 minutes to the gentleman from South Carolina [Mr. Dominick]. The CHAIRMAN. The gentleman from South Carolina is

recognized for 10 minutes.

Mr. DOMINICK. Mr. Chairman and gentlemen of the House. we have had a great number of farm relief bills introduced and prepared by different people, but we have one now that bears the unique distinction of having been prepared by Mr. J. J. Raskob, chairman of the finance committee of the General Motors Corporation.

They call this bill one that will help the farmer in buying automobiles, sisal, potash, and other raw materials, but, as is demonstrated in the hearings, it is nothing in the world but a rubber bill and an attempt to control the price of rubber in

this country.

You have heard, and will hear more, about the control by the British Government. You have heard about the collapse of the Stevenson Act yesterday. But what has been going on in this country? When rubber prices were \$1.20 a pound, there was formed in this country this association of rubber men and automobile people. They went into the market: they formed a pool and they bought rubber; and they lowered the price to some 50 cents a pound. It has been going down and down from that time on under the operation of that pool, and I might add right here that that pool has been operating without any criticism whatever from the Department of Justice. It has been operating without any prosecution on the part of the Department of Justice: and, as is shown in Mr. Davis's letter and Mr. Hughes's letter-those two eminent law firms that write the identical letter here as to this kind of legislation-this pool has had no criticism whatever from the Department of Justice, but they want to legalize something that they have been doing that might perchance and perhaps be illegal.

Mr. DYER. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. DOMINICK. Yes.

Mr. DYER. This same thing happened when we considered the Webb-Pomerene Act for export trade. That act was not considered to be necessary, in the opinion of the committee.

I will say to the gentleman from Mis-Mr. DOMINICK. souri that the Webb-Pomerene Act was passed in 1918, during I do not know how I voted on it, but I am like my friend from Texas [Mr. SUMNERS], in that if I voted for it and voted wrong at that time, that is no reason why I should vote wrong at this time.

Mr. WELLER. Did you vote wrong at that time? Mr. DOMINICK. I do not know. I have not looked into it. I might have voted against it. I doubt very much if we had a roll call, because in those times there were very few things on which there was a division.

Mr. DYER. The gentleman voted for it. There were only 29 Members in the House who voted against it when the vote

Mr. DOMINICK. Gentlemen, on the 19th day of March the Associated Press dispatches carried a statement as to this rubber pool and its condition. It made the statement that the day before a certain banking and trust company in the city of New York had transferred to that pool \$60,000,000 more in order to help them out in the control of the price of rubber, which would make, I think, some \$110,000,000 which would be in the control of that pool at this time.

But what else do we find in that dispatch? We find further along in the dispatch that the rubber pool had on hand at that time 65,000 tons of crude rubber that cost them 41 cents a pound, and the further statement that the pool up to that time had lost money on their purchases, as rubber was selling at

that time at 24 cents a pound.

They have 65,000 tons of rubber Now, what does that mean? that cost them 41 cents; rubber was quoted at 241/2 cents a pound on that day, and the pool had a large loss in it. There were different ideas as to why this \$60,000,000 loan was made by the rubber pool, but I believe that the real reason is expressed in a portion of an editorial from the Washington Post of March 20, which I will read:

The British rubber restrictions have not worked out wholly as anticipated. When the American pool first entered the market it purchased rubber estimated at 65,000 tons at from 35 to 41 cents a

pound. The influence of this heavy holding, together with talk of synthetic rubber and the activities of Harvey Firestone, Henry Ford, and other Americans who are systematically working out plans for production of their own rubber, have combined to force prices down to the present level of about 25 cents a pound. The pool, therefore, has lost money on its holdings. Yet price stabilization undoubtedly has to a greater or less degree offset such loss, and if rubber has reached a low level, as many believe, it is probable that rubber purchased with the new loan will advance in price enough to offset the earlier losse

In other words, they have \$60,000,000 with which to go into the market now and buy low rubber at 21 cents a pound, and then raise the price of this rubber to the consumers of rubber in this country, and thereby recoup their losses in the rubber they now hold, the loss being the difference between 41 cents, which they paid for it, and 21 cents a pound, which it is worth now, on 65,000 tons. And yet they say this is not a trust.

There is one thing about it in my mind, gentlemen. If you start to make more exceptions to the antitrust laws you might

as well except everything and repeal all of them.

They talk about sisal and potash, but they do not include nitrate of soda, which is largely used by a great many of our farmers. I am frank to say that at one time when we were considering this bill, and before I looked into it carefully, I made a motion to amend by inserting nitrate of soda, but I got to thinking that there were very few beneficent and benevolent trusts, and that we had better keep nitrate of soda out.

Mr. MICHENER. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. DOMINICK. Yes

Mr. MICHENER. Nitrates are in to-day just as much as rubber, are they not?

Mr. DOMINICK. Yes; I presume they are included in "other

raw materials."

Mr. MICHENER. At the time the gentleman offered his amendment the bill was written a little differently than it came out of committee

Mr. DOMINICK. I suppose nitrate of soda is supposed to be included in "other raw materials," but it is not specifically included

Mr. MICHENER. Nitrates are included to-day just as much as rubber or anything else.

Mr. DOMINICK. What I am speaking about is that it is not specifically named in the bill.

Mr. DYER. We will have no objection if the gentleman wants to put that in.

Mr. DOMINICK. No; I want to strike them all out.
Mr. JACOBSTEIN. Will the gentleman yield?
Mr. DOMINICK. Yes.
Mr. JACOBSTEIN. Is there anything in the bill which would make illegal such a pool in the future if the owners or those interested in the pool were to be the same owners of the stock of these corporations, the manufacturers who buy the rubber?

Mr. DOMINICK. As I understand it, there is nothing that would prevent such a combination.

Mr. JACOBSTEIN. If there is a community of interest in ownership between the manufacturers of automobiles who buy rubber and these people who are now buying rubber, that would not illegalize the bill?

Mr. DOMINICK. No. Under this bill, as I understand it, automobile manufacturers and tire interests will join in the pool. Both are in the present pool.

Mr. JACOBSTEIN. And if this p European pool would it still be legal? And if this pool were to pool with the

Mr. LaGUARDIA. Absolutely. The bars are down and the

sky is the limit. The CHAIRMAN. The time of the gentleman from South

Carolina has expired.

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. Mr. Chairman, I yield the gentleman three additional minutes.

Mr. JACOBSTEIN. Will the gentleman answer that ques Mr. DOMINICK. That is as nearly as I can answer it. Will the gentleman answer that question?

Mr. JACOBSTEIN. So there is no limit imposed upon them? Mr. DOMINICK. Not as I see it. If there is, I do not know So there is no limit imposed upon them? Now, gentlemen, they talk about sisal, potash, nitrates, and other raw materials for the farmers, and say this bill will help them as well. I would like for any man who is familiar with the antitrust laws to point out to me one word in those statutes which prohibits the farmers and their cooperative associations from combining and making these purchases without giving this kind of authority to them. On the other hand, they are exempt now, as I understand the law, and they can form their pools and make their purchases in any manner they see fit.

Mr. STEVENSON. As a matter of fact, the State of South Carolina has authorized its commissioner of agriculture to buy

for the whole State.

Mr. DOMINICK. Yes. They are buying it now and have been doing it for the last few years. They have been buying nitrates from the Chilean coast without any interference what-We do not need this legislation for ever from the trust laws. The legislation is solely in favor of the rubber that purpose. interests and it is solely in order to give them a legalized monopoly so that they can go to work and do as they please without any interference.

The CHAIRMAN. The time of the gentleman from South

Carolina has again expired.

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. Mr. Chairman, I yield 10 minutes

to the gentleman from Missouri [Mr. Lozier]

Mr. LOZIER. Mr. Chairman and gentlemen of the committee, on February 18, 1926, I discussed in detail the rubber problem. In that address I called attention to the development of rubber plantations in the Middle East. I showed the cost of bringing a rubber plantation into bearing, the acreage in the Indian Archipelago planted, and the acreage tappable; also the production of plantation rubber as compared with the production of wild rubber. I shall not on this occasion repeat all the statistics and the arguments which I made upon that occasion. If you desire first hand, dependable, and official information on the rubber problem, I believe it will be worth while for you to read my remarks on the date to which I referred.

I am opposed to this bill because by its terms it expressly authorizes the creation of a monopoly and seeks in advance to exempt that monopoly from the provisions of the antitrust law.

I have never yet, knowingly, voted for any measure which I believe created a monopoly or a trust, or that would license a big business organization to exploit or plunder the people, and as long as I am a Member of this body, my vote will never be given to any bill which has for its object the creation of a monopoly or the legalizing of a trust, because in the last analysis the masses of the people must inevitably "pay the freight" in the increased price which comes from the exactions of all monopolies; and in the present commercial age, we have no such thing as a benevolent monopoly any more than benevolent despotisms. All monopolies, like all despotisms, are oppressive. They are created for the express purpose of getting a stronger strangle hold upon the common people, and any man in this body that votes to create this monopoly, and exempt it in advance from the sin of pitiless exploitation of the public, is voting to impose a heavy burden upon the masses of the American people that will bend their backs and unreasonably increase the cost of their necessary commodities.

There are several outstanding reasons why this bill should

not be enacted:

First. The bill will authorize the creation of a hard and fast monopoly and a trust on raw material purchased by combina-

tions, associations and buying pools.

Second. It will substantially advance the prices that the consumers will have to pay for these raw commodities and for the articles manufactured out of these trust-controlled supplies. The provisions in the bills designed to prevent arbitrary advance in prices to consumers are weak, grossly inadequate and will prove ineffective.

Third. The bill, if it becomes a law, will give the big manufacturers a tremendous advantage over the small fellows, who

will be driven out of business.

Fourth. The plain purpose of the bill is to take us out of the hands of a foreign monopoly and put us in the power of an American monopoly that would bleed the masses as uncon-scionably as the alleged foreign monopoly. An American monopoly is as bad as a foreign monopoly. Either will bleed the people white if you only give them a chance, and this bill gives the Rubber Trust a sure chance to extort hundreds if millions of dollars from the consumers of rubber in the United States.

Fifth. There is no emergency or necessity for this legislation. The Stevenson plan has failed to work and do what it was expected to do. Rubber is now selling at a ridiculously low price. The Stevenson plan broke down completely, for two reasons, (a) because it was fundamentally wrong and impractical as a permanent governmental policy, and (b) because the Dutch Government, by refusing to join Great Britain in her policy of restricting exportation of crude rubber, annually dumped on the market an ever-increasing supply of crude rubber that more than made up for the quantity withheld by Great Britain. This maintained the supply in excess of the demand. and finally broke the market and reduced prices to a supply and demand basis.

Sixth. The measure is essentially a bill to create a monopoly on rubber, which in my opinion will be more exacting than the recent plan of the British Government to control the price of crude rubber. By this bill we will commit the government to

the policy of creating monopolles and turning them loose to prey on the public. This bill would be in effect a license to big business to form a trust, create a monopoly, and fleece the people. The principle is fundamentally wrong. If enacted, this bill will cost the American people untold millions of dollars. If we can license a rubber monopoly, we can, with as much grace license monopolies to control the price and market of other commodities. The principle of this bill is extremely vicious. All monopolies are odious. All monopolies prey on the people.

All monopolies arbitrarily and unreasonably increase the price of commodities to the consumers. Every monopoly robs the masses to enrich a favored few. Monopolies are undemocratic, unrepublican, and un-American.

Seventh. While reference is made in the bill to sisal, potash, and a few other commodities on which it is claimed there are monopolies, this bill has for its primary object, yes, its sole object, the creation of a monopoly on crude rubber, and by controlling the raw material, this trust will have a monopoly on the articles manufactured out of crude rubber. This law will give the Rubber Trust a strangle hold on the automobile

business in the United States.

The bill will do nothing in the way of reducing the price of sisal, potash, and other commodities that the farmers use and are interested in. Those articles are merely mentioned in passing and put in the bill as a bait to the farmers of America to sugar-coat this bitter and poisonous bill and induce the members of this House who come from agricultural districts to vote for it. The reference to sisal, potash, and a few other commodities used by farmers is not made in good faith, and is a delusion and a snare. Do not be deceived, this is not a bill to help the farmers, but a bill to bleed the farmers and other users of rubber tires and other commodities in the manufacture of which rubber enters.

If the present administration want to help the American farmers, why not enact the McNary-Haugen bill, which is demanded by the agricultural classes of America? Why fuss and fool around with this petty, contemptuous bill that is designed to fool the farmer and build up a gigantic rubber monopoly? The big rubber companies in the United States are behind this bill and this may well be designated as a bill to license the greedy rubber companies in the United States to

create a monopoly and fleece the American people.

Much has been said in this discussion about the Stevenson plan, the plan that was formulated and put into operation under the administration of Sir Robert Horne, as Chancellor of the British Exchequer. At the head of the committee that framed this plan was Sir James Stevenson. The so-called Stevenson plan is not an act of the British Parliament but an order made by the British Colonial Office to limit the exportation of rubber from the British colonies in India, Burma, and the Malayan Archipelago. After its approval by the British Ministry it was referred to and ratified by the provincial governments of all the British colonies producing plantation rubber.

Twenty years ago practically all of our crude rubber was gathered from the primeval forests. The plant or tree which produces crude rubber is indigenous to all equatorial regions. Different species of the rubber tree are found in different regions, but rubber-producing trees are found in all equatorial regions. The crude rubber produced from different trees is not

always of the same grade or value.

By odds the most productive and valuable rubber tree is the hevea, which flourishes in a natural state in uplands of the

Amazon watershed.

There are two principal species of the hevea tree, namely, the Hevea benthamiana and Hevea brasiliensis. The former is indigenous to the northern part of the Amazon watershed and is found along the tributaries that flow into the Amazon from the north, while the latter is indigenous to the plateaus on the southern slope of the Amazon and is found on the uplands along the Amazon's tributaries that enter that mighty river from the south.

It has been conclusively demonstrated that the Hevea brasiliensis is the most productive and yields the highest quality of crude rubber. It is officially estimated that there are more than 300,000,000 hevea rubber trees in the Amazon watershed untouched and untapped, varying in size from 2 to 3 or 4 feet in diameter and from 60 to 80 feet high. Before plantation growing of rubber became common, natives at stated intervals went through the pathless forests, tapping or bleeding the rubber trees and collecting the sap or milk for export. But within the last two decades the people have found a better, cheaper, and more dependable way of securing crude rubber than by having the natives gather it from the wilds of tropical forests.

I am not defending the action of the British Government in restricting exportation of rubber from its colonies, but I do say that the people of Great Britain have done more to develop the plantation growing of rubber and to furnish the world a sure source of supply than all other nations combined. As far back as in 1869 the British Government, with far-seeing vision, began to experiment in the growing of plantation rubber. The English people, with their wonderful genius for commerce, began to plan for the production of an adequate supply of crude rubber without having to depend on wild savages to gather it from the almost impenetrable forests. They were 50 years ahead of the rest of the world on the rubber problem.

It has been said in this debate that as a result of the Stevenson plan the British secured a monopoly on the world's supply of crude rubber. Why, bless your unsophisticated souls, there never was a time since rubber became an important article of commerce that Great Britain did not have a monopoly upon English traders went into the remote regions of the earth and captured the rubber trade of the world long before the plantation growing of rubber was seriously considered, and when the automobile came here was old John Bull waiting, with a monopoly on the world's supply of crude rubber and ready to rake off the enormous profits that were inevitable because of such control. The American people have no one to blame but themselves. They went along complacently and al-lowed the English to capture the world's supply of rubber, and when the colonists of Great Britain began to pull down big profits from their investments the big rubber barons of the United States bellowed like petulant and spoiled children.

Before rubber was grown on plantations in commercial quantities, Great Britain had a monopoly upon the exportation of rubber from Brazil and other rubber-producing regions, and she has had a stranglehold upon rubber ever since it has had a commercial value; but in 1869 the British, looking far into the future, began to plan for a permanent supply of crude rubber grown on British soil. Without knowing it, they began at that time to plan for the automobile age and for a monopoly on the rubber supply of the world. They began experimenting with the seed of the hevea rubber tree with a view of planting these trees in India and other colonial possessions.

At that time Brazil, in order to maintain her rich rubber trade, prohibited the exportation of the seed of the hevea rubber tree. In 1876 Henry Alexander Wickham, an Englishman, owned a little 500-acre rubber plantation in the upper reaches of the Amazon River. He was requested by the rep-resentatives of the Indian Office in London to obtain 70,000 hevea rubber tree seeds. The germinating life of these seeds was only three weeks, so quick action was necessary. He chartered a tramp steamer, obtained an immediate clearance by telling the shipping authorities that he was carrying rare and perishable botanical specimens to the Queen, and raced the shipment to England. I mention this, not to approve the misrepresentation and deceit of Wickham, but to show how determined these English were to get the seed with which to determined these English were to get the seed with which to conduct their experiments. With these hevea seeds experiments were conducted. So with these experiments in the British Botanic Garden at Kew, England, and from cuttings and seed-lings, 10,000 plants in 1876 were sent to Burma, Ceylon, Java, and other portions of the East Indian Archipelago. They were planted in these new regions with varying success, but in time the venture was successful, and plantations were planted on a large scale.

Prior to 1905 plantation rubber was produced only in a

negligible quantity.

In 1905 the exports of plantation rubber from the Middle East amounted only to 174 tons. At that time over 99 per cent of all the crude rubber of commerce was wild rubber gathered by natives from forests and jungle. At the present time 95 per cent of all the crude rubber of the world comes from the plantations in British India, Netherland East India, and the Indian Archipelago.

So, as a matter of fact, my friends, if the English people have had a monopoly upon rubber, it is because they have had vision; it is because they have had the courage to experiment with rubber, and to invest more than \$500,000,000 in rubber plantations, until, at the present time more than 4,000,000 acres in British India and in the Netherland East Indies and in the East Indian Archipelago are planted to rubber, and now all the world must go to these rubber plantations for its supply of crude rubber. The people of the United States could have had this monopoly, or at least a substantial control of the world's supply of crude rubber, if they had looked ahead and invested in rubber plantations as the English did.

In 1921, after the war, the plantations in the Middle East The price of rubber went down were facing bankruptcy. until it sold below the cost of production. In order to avert disaster many of these plantation owners entered into a voluntary agreement by which they obligated themselves to restrict production 25 per cent, but being unable to enforce this agreement, they applied to the British Colonial Office for relief, and the so-called Stevenson plan was originated.

This plan did not become operative until November 1, 1922. At the time it was formulated Great Britain believed that the Netherlands Government would join in this plan of restriction, but after protracted negotiations the Netherlands Government refused to have anything to do with the proposition, so Great Britain decided to "go it alone," although many leading men in England vigorously opposed the plan as impractical and foredoomed to failure, because the Netherlands Government, by unrestricted exportations, could defeat the Stevenson plan and keep the world rubber market on a supplyand-demand basis.

The Dutch Government not only refused to follow the Stevenson plan, but they began immediately to plant hundreds of thousands of acres of new rubber groves. And by the way, gentlemen, those groves which the people of the Netherlands planted in 1920 and 1921 and 1922 are now coming into bear-ing. Depending, of course, on climatic conditions, a rubber tree in the Middle East will come into bearing in about six or seven So, as a result of unrestricted exportation by the Netherlands Government, and because of the rapidly increasing supply of rubber from Netherland East Indies, the Stevenson plan signally failed to function efficiently, except for the first year or two.

Now, what is the so-called Stevenson plan? In short, it. regulated the quantity of crude rubber exported from British possessions by a sliding scale which increased or decreased the export duty according to the price that rubber had sold for during the preceding quarter in Mincing Lane, London, which is the Wall Street for rubber.

If the average price of rubber in London was under 21 pence (42 cents), but not under 15 pence (30 cents) a pound, during any quarter, the exportable percentage of standard production for the ensuing quarter at the minimum rate of duty was reduced by 10.

If the average price of any quarter was not under 21 pence (42 cents), but was less than 24 pence (48 cents), there was to be no change in the ensuing quarter.

If the average price for any quarter was 24 pence (48 cents) or more, the percentage of exportable production was to be increased by 10 for the ensuing quarter.

To illustrate: No matter how low the price might be, 60 per cent of the standard production could be exported at the minimum duty. If the average price for the quarter was between 15 pence and 21 pence (30 cents and 42 cents), the exportable percentage was reduced by 10 per cent for the ensuing quarter. And if the average price for the next quarter was between 21 pence and 24 pence (42 cents and 48 cents), no change was made in the exportable percentage. And if the average price for the quarter was 24 pence (48 cents) or more, the exportable percentage was increased 10 per cent.

It will be seen that the plan was cumbersome and economically unsound. It would have failed because of its own inherent weaknesses, but its failure was made inevitable and hastened by the refusal of the Netherlands Government to adopt any restrictive measures. So, while Great Britain restricted exports, the Netherlands increased their exports, which made up for the quantities withheld by the British. This left the market on a supply-and-demand basis, and in spite of the efforts of the British to create artificial conditions and to arbitrarily manipulate the market.

Yesterday the British Prime Minister announced that the Stevenson plan would be abandoned November 1. fession that it has been a failure and has not accomplished the purpose intended. This makes it unnecessary for Congress to pass this or any other measure of a similar purport

I hope this measure will meet the overwhelming defeat it

deserves. [Applause.]
The CHAIRMAN. The time of the gentleman from Missouri has expired.

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. Mr. Chairman, I yield to the gen-

tleman from New York [Mr. Celler] 10 minutes.

Mr. CELLER. Mr. Chairman and gentlemen of the committee, I heard with interest the speech of my colleague [Mr. Weller], but I feel that he does not speak for all of the people of New York City, whence he and I come. I think he is enthusiastically misguided on this proposition. The consumers in New York who would be vitally affected by this bill fear a trust. They are suffering from the many trusts and combinations the present administration has allowed. They fear a trust like the plague. They do not trust a trust. All I can see in this bill is the creation of a very huge monopoly or trust in the interest of the rubber companies of this country.

I have examined the hearings very carefully and have tried to find something about this invisible pool that has been operating for several years, but everything seems to be shrouded in mystery and secrecy. I would like to know more about this "control" or pool that seems to have been born illegally and which this bill seeks to make legitimate. I would like to ask what right Herbert Hoover, Secretary of Commerce—what right he had to put the seal of his approval on this pool or combination? Evidently it was upon the authority of such eminent counsel as Mr. Davis and Mr. Hughes that the pool operators came to us and asked for this bill. Messrs. Davis and Hughes know that

the pool is illegal. I ask the speakers hereafter to tell us and answer what right the Secretary of Commerce had to approve, if he did not create this pool? Are we a government of laws, or are we a government of men? Shall the Attorney General in one breadth say that this proposition is illegal and in the other breath say it is legal? I ask the gentlemen of the Judiciary Committee to examine the proceedings in the office of the Attorney General, and I ask them to examine the case of the United States against the Sisal Sales Corporation (274 U. S. 268), where the Attorney Sisal Sales Corporation (217 c. 18. 2017). General instituted proceedings against the sisal monopoly. It was the sisal monopoly. Why was illegal to pool interests to import sisal from Mexico. was it not just as illegal for Mr. Ford, Mr. Firestone, Mr. Raskob, and others to form a pool to import rubber? Why are they immune from the operation of the antitrust laws? Maybe they are heavy contributors to the Republican Party.

Some one said Mr. Hoover had nothing to do with the formation of the voluntary pool in rubber. That is not so. He had much to do with it.

On page 28 of the hearings I find this statement of Mr. J. J. Raskob, of the General Motors Co.:

We immediately got in touch with the Rubber Association of America, and Mr. Firestone, as well as the Department of Justice and the De partment of Commerce. This was over 18 months ago, and to make a long story short, we evolved a plan that resulted in the formation of a \$50,000,000 buying pool, which dealt in rubber throughout the whole year 1927, and all connected with that effort, including Mr. Secretary Hoover, who has just addressed you, have advised me that they believe that that pool was instrumental in driving the rubber speculator out of the market, with the result that the fluctuation in the price of rubber during that year was reduced to 9 cents, which is the greatest degree of stability in rubber in the last 20 years.

If this does not tie up Mr. Hoover with this pool, I miss my

They have been caught in a very embarrassing situation by the collapse of the Stevenson plan. Now, I ask the speakers that follow me to answer this question. The pool will stand a loss of \$19,000,000 if we can believe the report in this morning's New York Times, which is as follows:

The American rubber pool, which is understood to hold between 35,000 and 40,000 tons purchased at 41 cents, to which about 2 cents a pound due to warehousing, interest, and other charges may be added, is reputed to face a paper loss of about 22 cents a pound, or 50 per cent, on its holdings, the value of this loss amounting to approximately \$19,000,000 since the purchase of the stocks in November and Decem-

They purchased rubber around 40 cents a pound, and the price is now 201/2 cents a pound. Will you and I, gentlemen, profit Will the United States Rubber Co., the by this reduction? General Tire Co., the Firestone people, and other members of the pool who paid this large price give us the benefit of the reduction to 201/2 cents a pound or are we, particularly in New York, going to pay for this excess price-are we going to hold the bag for the Rubber Trust? Will not our tires remain the same in price? They will pass their present rubber stocks on to us in the form of tires not at 20½ cents but at 40 cents per pound of crude rubber. That is how the pool works.

Mr. STOBBS. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CELLER. I will.

The gentleman does not mean to contend Mr. STOBBS. that the sole purpose of the legislation is to enable the people interested in rubber in this country to take advantage of their loss and put it on the consumers?

Mr. CELLER. Yes; the Rubber Trust took advantage of the misguided advice of the Secretary of Commerce and the Department of Justice and suffered a great loss. I am asking the gentleman if they are not going to carry that loss back to the consumers?

Mr. STOBBS. What was the price of rubber at the time the pool was initiated or at the time they went to the Department of Commerce?

Mr. CELLER. I will come to that. Mr. LaGUARDIA. Will the gentleman yield? Mr. CELLER. I will yield to my colleague.

Mr. LAGUARDIA. I want to point out that when the market was slumping the pool went out and stiffened the market to

keep the price up.

Mr. CELLER. I thank the gentleman. Now, will some gentleman tell us when the rubber pool was formed? Will you tell us who the subscribers were; how much each man subscribed and how much rubber was purchased; what was the average cost; and tell us the lowest price paid? Who managed the pool? Did the pool buy from the United States Rubber Co .- a member of the pool-which company, through its subsidiary companies, operates nearly 83,000 acres of rubber plantations and has 60,000 acres more in reserve? Did the pool export any rubber? Did they buy rubber from the Dutch companies as well as the British?

e are not told whether the independents could come in and participate in the pool, nor are we told whether this pool was operated for profit, and if so, for whose profit. If the situation is so mysterious and nobody seems to have the hardihood even to ask these questions of anyone who appeared before the committee, then how much more mysterious will be the operation of the pool under this bill? I might ask this: Is the pool to be legalized now to be conducted for profit, and, if for profit, in whose behalf is the profit to be earned? For the members of the pool? Why do not the gentlemen of the Judiciary Committee provide for governmental supervision over this pool? No provision is made in this bill that the Government shall have control over this pool. This pool can run wild, and there is no method by which the interests of the consumer or the American public might be safeguarded. if it violates the Sherman or Clayton Acts, it gets into trouble. That provision is merely "beau geste." If the pool now can operate illegally, what assurance have we that after we legiti-matize it it will not still be immune from punishment for any of its sins?

Mr. DYER. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CELLER. I refuse to yield further. There is ample provision in the law now to get after these combinations formed in Europe or elsewhere. The underlying purpose of this bill is to legalize pools or "controls" to import rubber, sisal, and potash, or any other commodity certified by Mr. Hoover where "controls" or monopolies exist in those commodities outside the United States. As the law now stands there is ample remedy to dissolve these foreign combinations just as soon as they seek to export into the United States the said rubber, sisal, potash, and so forth.

A few weeks ago the Attorney General seized some ships in New York harbor containing quinine, and he has instituted equity proceedings against the combination that sought to monopolize the supply of quinine. In addition indictments have been found against the members of the foreign combine and they will be brought to book. If we have that remedy, and there surely is a remedy, why not apply it to rubber, and why have we not a suitable adequate remedy as the law stands to-day? The Attorney General could bring suit to dissolve the British

rubber combine as soon as it touched our shores. Mr. WELLER. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield? Mr. CELLER. And with reference to potash, I quite agree with my distinguished colleague from Texas [Mr. Sumners] that potash and sisal are put in as a sort of excess baggage, a sort of window dressing or make weight. With reference to potash, action was instituted by this same Attorney General in the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York, against the Potash Trust, and Justice Bondy has reserved decision on the question of whether or not the Potash Trust is in restraint of trade and a monopoly. It is significant that the French nation has introduced a peculiar defense. It has raised the question of sovereign immunity on the score that the French Government owns eleven-fifteenths of the stock of one of the potash defendants, but upon close examinationand I put into the Record some of the statements in the Attorney General's brief submitted—it will clearly appear that when a government, the French Government or any other government, enters into business trade it must make itself amenable to court processes. The United States Government, when it organized the Sugar Equalization Board, and when it organized the United States Shipping Board, did not render those entities immune from the proceedings of the courts, and so the French Government can not say, that because it owns some of the stock in the potash combination, it shall be immune from

I herewith give extracts from the brief submitted by the United States Government in case of United States of America against Deutsches Kalisyndikat Gesellschaft et al.:

The claim of immunity in this case is put forward not on behalf of the French Republic itself, but on behalf of a trading corporation in

which the French Republic happens to be a majority (but not a controlling) stockholder.

Société Commerciale des Potasses d'Alsace maintained an office at 25 West Forty-third Street, in this city and district, at the time when service of the subpœna was effected in this suit. The société is a trading corporation organized under the ordinary corporation laws of France. It is recognized in French law as an entity distinct from its stockholders, and it may sue and be sued in the French courts like any other corporation.

A. Sovereign immunity can not be successfully claimed even by a corporation owned or controlled by the domestic sovereign.

Thus in United States Bank v. Planters Bank (9 Wheat. 904) it was held that the fact that the State of Georgia owned a large part of the stock of a bank did not make a suit against the bank equivalent to a suit against the State of Georgia, or render the bank immune from suit under the eleventh amendment. In that case Chief Justice Marshall pointed out (9 Wheat. 904, 907):

"It is, we think, a sound principle that when a government becomes a partner in any trading company it divests itself, so far as concerns the transactions of that company, of its sovereign character and takes that of a private citizen. Instead of communicating to the company its privileges and its prerogatives, it descends to a level with those with whom it associates itself, and takes the character which belongs to its associates and to the business which is to be transacted.

Federal Sugar Refining Co. v. United States Sugar Equalization Board (D. C., S. D., N. Y., 1920), 268 Fed. 575. (Sugar Equalization Board, a Delaware corporation, not immune from suit, though United States owned all of stock.)

Commercial Pacific Cable Co. v. Philippine National Bank (D. C., S. D., N. Y., 1920), 263 Fed. 218; affd. 2d C. C. A., 269 Fed. 1022. (Philippine National Bank not entitled to assert rights vested in United States as sovereign, though United States owned majority of stock and president of bank was appointed by Governor General.)

B. The same principle with respect to immunity applies to corporations owned or controlled by a foreign sovereign as to those owned or controlled by the domestic sovereign; and a corporation partly owned by a foreign government is entitled to no greater immunity than a corporation wholly owned by the United States or a State.

In addition the Secretary of State, in this case, refused to recognize the defense of immunity. This, in and of itself, must force Judge Bondy to render a decision in favor of the Government.

In the present case, the letter of the Secretary of State, stating that these claimants have no right to sovereign immunity, is, therefore, conclusive of their claim in this court. In his note to the Attorney General the Secretary of State, in reference to both the corporate and individual applicants, states the following as the position of the Department of State:

"I had previously been informed by your department that the proceedings, in connection with which the above-mentioned note of the French ambassador was addressed to me, were brought by your department to enjoin alleged violations of the Sherman Act and the antitrust provisions of the Wilson tariff act, in connection with the importation and distribution of potash in this country, and that it had been urged in that suit that sovereign immunity should extend to the defendants on the ground that they are acting as representatives of the French Government in the commercial undertaking referred to.

"With respect to your inquiry concerning the view of this department regarding the matter, I have to inform you that it has long been the view of the Department of State that agencies of foreign governments engaged in ordinary commercial transactions in the United States enjoy no privileges or immunities not appertaining to other foreign corporations, agencies, and individuals doing business here, and should conform to the laws of this country governing such transactions."

The Secretary of Agriculture, Mr. Jardine, seemed worried about this case and urged the passage of this bill because of the possibilities of the defense of the French Government of sovereign immunity being recognized. I say to the Secretary of Agriculture there is nothing to worry about. The potash combine will be dissolved. In any event, why not wait until decision is rendered. That decision may be in favor of our Government. Perhaps Mr. Jardine is wishing for a different decision.

Why potash was put in the bill is beyond me. Nobody seems to have complained about potash. The National Fertilizer Association (see p. 41 and following of the hearings) presented tables of retail and wholesale costs of potash and said there seems to be no "price abuses or attempts at profiteering" as far as potash is concerned:

Such interest as we have in the matter would become active only if attempts were to be made in the future unfairly to exact excessive prices. Of this there is no present indication.

Now, what is the situation as to nitrates? This same National Fertilizer Association (at p. 46 of the hearings) indicates that the Chilean nitrate combination has not been inflating prices and that, on the contrary, there seems to be "a deep-

seated desire on the part of the Chilean producers to secure volume of business at a reasonable price rather than excessive profits on a smaller volume of business."

Even Mr. Hoover emphatically stated, when he appeared before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, January 18, 1926 (p. 297, hearings on crude rubber, coffee, and so forth, before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 59th Cong., 1st sess., H. R. 59), that—

The nitrate problem seems to me to be bound up with the action of Congress in respect to Muscle Shoals in two aspects. First, I have no doubt that the ultimate contention is to devote that large power to a considerable degree to the manufacture of nitrogen; and, second, the settlement of the question will take a disturbing factor out of the development of the industry at private hands. In other words, we might have had a larger development of private industry in the fixation of nitrogen except that they are waiting to see what disposition is made of Muscle Shoals. In any event a settlement of that question will expedite our whole freedom of the nitrate situation.

It seems to me that the rubber and tire people have little to complain about. I herewith submit for the years 1923 to 1927, inclusive, the net profits of six of the leading companies. These profits speak for themselves.

Net profits available for dividends or to carry surplus; i. e., after all expenses, depreciation, interest, and provision for taxes have been deducted.

	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	
Firestone Tire &						
Rubber Co	\$6, 105, 000	\$8, 117, 000	\$12, 800, 000	\$7, 622, 339	\$13, 780, 966	
Fisk Rubber Co General Tire & Rub-	2, 584, 000	3, 137, 000	6, 109, 000	3, 354, 431	2, 620, 721	
ber Co	1, 200, 000	1, 500, 000	1, 843, 000	709, 831	2, 524, 325	
B. F. Goodrich Co Goodyear Tire &	3, 025, 000	8, 823, 000	12, 744, 000	5, 065, 110	11, 780, 306	
Rubber Co	6, 507, 000	12, 162, 000	13, 506, 000	8, 799, 138	13, 135, 666	
ber Co	7, 393, 000	8, 368, 000	17, 310, 000	13, 761, 869	6, 251, 481	
Total:	26, 814, 000	42, 107, 000	64, 312, 009	39, 312, 718	50, 095, 465	

It was my understanding that this bill was devised to legalize the rubber importing pool in order to combat the British rubber control. Since Premier Baldwin has announced in the House of Commons that the Stevenson plan shall be at an end as of November 1 next, therefore the cause of the instant bill has been removed.

On the other hand, if we pass this bill it is bound to create ill will in England and may have the effect of reestablishing the British Stevenson plan or pool. Let us be satisfied that the British Government has acknowledged defeat of its plan. Let us not spoil our victory by forcing England to reestablish the plan as a sort of defensive measure.

It is foolhardy to argue that Premier Baldwin has discarded the Stevenson plan because of our activity in the House to pass this bill. That plan was discarded because it proved ineffectual. Great Britain can not control the entire rubber supply of the world. That plan has greatly encouraged native rubber production in the Dutch East Indies. Permit me to insert an extract from an article appearing in the Commerce Monthly, February 27, 1927, issued by the National Bank of Commerce, New York:

The influence of the native industry on the world's rubber trade seems destined to increase yearly. Undoubtedly it has been a most important factor in limiting the effect of the British restriction plan, which regulates according to price the amount of rubber exported from the British possessions. Native rubber is rubber produced on plantations or gardens owned by the local non-European population. Native rubber from the Dutch East Indies, amounting to only 3 per cent of the world production in 1920, constituted between 10 and 15 per cent in 1926. In this period the total output rose from 344,000 tons to 625,000 tons.

Native production will continue unabated as long as the price of rubber remains as high as 9 to 18 cents a pound, according to a Dutch investigator. At such prices the margin of profit is sufficient to satisfy the native workers. This explains why restriction, which set 24 cents a pound and later 42 cents in London, as the price below which reduction in the rate of export takes place, has proved such a boon to the native. It actually guaranteed him a handsome profit as long as it was operative. Advantage seems to be on the side of the native and the 1926 native output of 75,000 to 80,000 tons may easily be doubled by 1930 and the industry more firmly established.

Dutch rubber was the undoing of the British Stevenson plan. When England restricted its rubber output invisible sources of rubber were tapped and the market became glutted with rubber and as a consequence the price has been declining steadily.

The gentleman from Minnesota [Mr. Newton] has shown on a chart the peak price for rubber, I believe it was in 1924, and

he claims it is a result of the Stevenson plan, sometimes called the "restriction" plan. The cause of that peak price was in part the introduction of the balloon tire and the work of

rubber circulators.

After the restriction act went into effect the price of rubber rose to 37 cents in January, 1923, and declined to 18¼ cents in June, 1924, rising to 40 cents in December, 1924. To the effect of curtailed shipments, on the one hand, there was golded the effect of largely increased. added the effect of largely increased consumption on the other, so that the operation of natural forces would have eventually restored a balance. Practically no one, however, foresaw the enormous increase that was to take place in the production of automobiles and trucks during the years since then, causing a need for rubber that is now five times what it was a decade ago. This phenomenal demand was further augmented in 1924 by the introduction of the balloon tire, which requires much more material than the high-pressure casing. flurry in prices started and was carried upward by speculation in the commodity by tire manufacturers, rubber importers, and merchants and individual traders. Some of them went "long' and bought rubber futures for a rise, thus bidding up prices; others sold "short" and were later forced to repurchase and cover their contracts at heavy losses, causing the failure of numerous concerns.

In conclusion, to my mind the only remedy for the United States is to grow its own rubber. When England found itself under the domination of American cotton planters she grew cotton in Egypt. So we must grow rubber in the Philippines,

in Liberia, Panama, and so forth.

We can not expect to find a remedy by any unnatural interference with the economic law of supply and demand. We must banish from our minds that any pool or combination or "control" will solve this problem.

The CHAIRMAN. The time of the gentleman from New

York has expired.

Mr. DYER. Mr. Chairman, I yield five minutes to the gentleman from South Dakota [Mr. Christopherson].

Mr. CHRISTOPHERSON. Mr. Chairman, I think the experience of our people in the last few years with regard to the prices they have been obliged to pay for the commodities men-tioned in this bill, purchased from foreign producers, is the I call most forceful argument for this kind of legislation. attention briefly to the interest that we in the Middle West, from the agricultural section of our country, have in this meas-The farmer is a large consumer of all of the commodities mentioned in this bill, and especially so of rubber and twine. Sisal is included, and any slight increase in the price of sisal means an increase in the price of twine which the farmer must buy from year to year in harvesting his crops. When we learn from evidence produced at the hearings that an increase of 1 cent a pound in raw rubber means a total of \$9,000,000 to the American people annually, and that a slight increase in the price of sisal also means a very large additional outlay, that indicates clearly the necessity for this sort of legislation.

So far as the question of monopoly is concerned, no one wishes to permit the organization of monopolies that would enhance the price to the consumer of these commodities, but that danger, to my mind, is very clearly safeguarded in the The authorities have complete supervision over these organizations, and therefore the law can not be used to enhance the price to the consumer. On the contrary, a measure of this kind will be of great benefit and a saving to the consumer. The matter is clearly safeguarded, and, as has been said by the Secretary of Commerce, if this law is placed on the statute books, the probability is we will never have to resort to it. It has been argued here to-day that because these commodities are now down in price to what may be said to be reasonable, that there is no further necessity for this sort of legislation. This is just the time when we should prepare for future emergencies, and we should remember the well-known phrase so often uttered, that in time of peace we should prepare for war. This is just the time that we ought to place on our statute books a law which will prevent the undue exactions that the American people have had to meet in the past.

And so, let us give our approval to this measure. Let us place it on our statute books; and then, if the prices on these foreign commodities which we must purchase from time to time in great quantity remain at a reasonable figure, the Secretary of Commerce will never have occasion to license any of these organizations; but if in the future foreign combinations monopolies seek to exact from us undue prices upon commodities, our Secretary of Commerce will then have this remedy in his hand and will invoke it and thus prevent unreasonable exactions from us because of combinations in foreign countries. If the situation should not arise, the statute would re-

Let us have this statute as a safeguard against the kind of exactions to which the American people have been subjected in the years gone by. I am in favor of this measure. [Ap-

Mr. SPROUL of Kansas. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CHRISTOPHERSON. Yes.

Mr. SPROUL of Kansas. Who is the instigator of this bill, the originator of the idea?

Mr. CHRISTOPHERSON. I do not know. us, like many other measures, to remedy conditions which confront us.

Mr. LAGUARDIA. The General Motors have had something

to do with it.

Mr. DYER. This matter originated, as the gentleman knows, a few years ago, upon the investigation of the rubber situa-The matter has been presented to this House by the gentleman from Minnesota [Mr. Newton].

Mr. CHRISTOPHERSON. When there is an increase in

the price of the raw commodities mentioned herein, such increase is passed on to the consumer, who, I feel, is more

interested in this bill than the manufacturer.

Mr. NEWTON. The original resolution was offered by our floor leader, the gentleman from Connecticut [Mr. Tilson].
Mr. Laguardia. Not this bill.
Mr. Sumners of Texas. Mr. Chairman, how does the time

stand?

The CHAIRMAN. The gentleman from Texas [Mr. Sum-NERS] has 1 hour and 6 minutes and the gentleman from Missouri 1 hour and 7 minutes.

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. Mr. Chairman, I yield 10 minutes to the gentleman from New York [Mr. BLACK].

The CHAIRMAN. The gentleman from New York is recog-

nized for 10 minutes.

Mr. BLACK of New York. Mr. Chairman and gentlemen of the committee, I am going to read now from the hearings had before the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee upon the Tilson resolution, and the speaker is Mr. Hoover. I read:

It has been suggested that our industries should themselves collec-

tively bargain to establish fair prices,

This also raises grave questions as to whether we wish these controls to become fixed in international life, and probably involves also Government supervision of their bargains. Alternatively, it has been suggested that we might set up such combinations in our own country over materials which we control, either singly or jointly, with one or two other major producers, thus getting our share of the profits in this game. Any such policy would not only involve us in a thousand frictions in international relations, but we would have done injustice to others.

In my own mind I reject all these suggestions.

That is Mr. Hoover before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce a short while ago. Here is Mr. Hoover on this bill. I read:

I am glad to lend the support of the views of the department and myself to those put forward by the agricultural associations and the manufacturers to the principles of the bill.

Before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce he was against it. Now, because the agricultural associations want it, he is for it.

Papers of the rubber traders have been against artificial regulation of rubber prices. I will insert some of these statements in the RECORD:

DIVORCING GOVERNMENT FROM BUSINESS

[From the India Rubber World]

Less government in business, forestalling meddlesome legislation, freedom from interfering commissions, decreasing dependence upon courts, and the removal of common causes of litigation are the outstanding advantages now accruing to industry through the setting up of standards of production, materials, manufacturing, and merchandising methods by over 250 national organizations. Business is learning at last how to police itself, instead of referring to others manifestly incapable of settling technical disputes or mooted questions between buyers and sellers or shop owners and employees.

No one appreciates the movement to have industry settle its own affairs without recourse to the courts more than the progressive jurist. None better than he realizes the folly of costly lawsuits hinging, for instance, on the interpretation of such loose phrases as "all material shall be of the best commercial quality" and "good workmanship shall be required throughout." But when industry establishes definite codes and precise criteria covering all conditions that may occasion debate, courts will have small patience with terms so vague; and more likely than not many a future action will be decided not so much on hypothemain as an assurance against undue exactions in the future. ses and technicalities as upon proofs adduced as to whether standard

practice with the force and virtue of the law of the land was fairly upheld or willfully ignored.

The rubber industry has had more than its share of unnecessary legislation and litigation. To its credit it can be said that it has done a great deal toward improving conditions, especially in promoting standardization and simplification and effecting more efficient distribution; but much yet remains to be done before the goal can be reached where industrial agencies will supersede courts and legislatures in solving industrial problems. In the tire field alone, if standardization is to be secured and economical production furthered, it is necessary for automobile manufacturers to give the tire manufacturers much more cooperation in determining specifications, methods of test, nomenclature, and dimensions of tire equipment.

Here is the statement of Colonel Donovan, of the Department of Justice, speaking at a dinner of the Rubber Association in New York this year. I read:

Now, there are those to-day-some who advocate a modification of our antitrust law. Too often those who advocate that modification have no appreciation of what the modification should be, no understanding of the manner in which it should be brought about, and no recognition of the consequences which would flow. Men of affairs and economists tell us that we are right in the midst of an economic transition. If that be true, then it is the worst time in which to have legislation, because if you have legislation before you know where your tendency is going to take you, trouble is bound to result.

Some time ago President Coolidge pointed out that our prosperity is not due to regulation; that it has been based upon the principle that human welfare can best be preserved by insisting upon personal initiative rather than by resorting to governmental regulation and participation.

There is Colonel Donovan, of the Department of Justice, the man who has charge of just such situations as this, speaking to the Rubber Association against legislation of this kind.

Then President Francis R. Henderson, of the New York Rubber Exchange, speaking in February of this year, said:

The new year has, so far, indicated that we are approaching a freer market for the world's rubber. I mean by this that there is every indication that we will soon return to a market dominated by economic laws rather than by Government regulations.

Here are the trade papers speaking about the possibilities of the restriction being upon us, speaking of the possibilities of the rubber supply, all indicating a lower price on crude rubber:

[From the India Rubber and Tire Review]

The 1928 consumption will not exceed production-stocks in February in United States, 110,000 tons; London, 70,000 tons.

United States will only use 390,000 tons. World's production will be 600,000 tons.

The gentleman from Minnesota [Mr. Newton] referred to this chart, showing a peak price of \$1.20. There were not 50

Here the pool is pegging the price of 42 cents a pound, bringing it above normal. It is said that they have lost money, but they have not cut prices in 1927 on tires. They are going to make up on tire prices what apparently they lose in marketing crude rubber.

Since the end of December last crude rubber has declined from about 42 cents to around 22½ cents a pound, approximately 46 per cent. This drop in the commodity has led to belief that tire prices would inevitably be cut, and that rubber

companies would suffer accordingly.

The consensus in the industry, however, seems to be that tire prices will not be cut during the first half of the year.

What happened here when the British restrictions went into effect? Our manufacturers wanted the British manufacturers to sell more cheaply, and with the workmen of the East to work for less money, and they refused to buy. The speculators with foresight bought the rubber and gouged the manufacturers. That is the cause of the increased price. In 1926 after Hoover's protest the average price was higher than in 1925. In 1925 the rubber manufacturers made more money than they ever made, but the laborers in the rubber-tire plants got no increase in their wages. The average price of rubber in 1925 was 48.36 cents a pound and in 1926, after the Tilson resolution, the average was 54.63 cents a pound and in 1926 there was about 17,000 more tons imported.

The rubber manufacturers have made enormous sums since restriction.

E. G. Holt gives the following table of dividends in rubber companies in first year of restriction and in 1925:

Cash:	Dividends paid shareholders in rubber corporation	ns
1922 1925		\$11, 172, 000 33, 083, 000
Stock: 1922 1925		8, 052, 000 1, 170, 000

Notice how the income of our rubber industry has grown since restriction:

(India Rubber World, E. G. Holt, chief rubber division, Department of Commerce)

Income of rubber manufacturers companies Gross income: 1921 1925 ___ \$637, 846, 000 ___ 1, 469, 746, 000 Net income: 1921 ___ 1925 ___ 96, 460, 000 109, 024, 000 Corporations filing returns (capital stock tax)

[From the Rubber Age, Mar. 25, 1928]

Sales and profits of the five largest rubber manufacturing companies

(Profits shown are after interest and other charges, but before preferred dividends or rese

Company	1925				1926		1927			3-year total		
	Gross sales	Profits	Per cent	Gross sales	. Profits 1	Per cent	Gross sales	Profits 1	Per cent	Gross sales	Profits	Per
U. S. Rubber Goodyear Goodrich Firestone '	\$206, 473, 737 205, 909, 820 136, 239, 526 125, 597, 998 74, 900, 373	\$17, 309, 870 21, 005, 898 16, 744, 447 12, 800, 412 6, 108, 906	8.4 10.2 12.3 10.1 8.1	\$215, 528, 309 230, 161, 536 148, 391, 478 144, 397, 000 68, 051, 739	2 \$8, 761, 869 8, 799, 138 5, 065, 110 7, 622, 339 3, 354, 431	4.1 3.8 3.5 5.3 4.8	\$193, 442, 945 222, 178, 540 151, 684, 960 127, 696, 759 5 72, 404, 002	\$6, 232, 052 16, 635, 666 12, 780, 306 13, 780, 966 2, 620, 721	3. 2 7. 4 8. 4 10. 8 3. 6	\$615, 444, 991 658, 239, 846 436, 315, 964 397, 691, 757 215, 356, 114	\$32, 303, 791 46, 440, 702 34, 589, 863 34, 203, 717 12, 084, 508	5. 7. 7. 8. 5.
Total	749, 211, 454	73, 969, 533	9. 9	806, 530, 062	33, 602, 887	4. 2	767, 407, 206	52, 047, 711	6.7	2, 323, 048, 672	159, 622, 131	6.

Over here on this chart we have \$297,000,000 given as what the British rubber planters got through profits by restriction. That is not so. That is what the British rubber planters got for their rubber in 1925. Mr. Hoover stated before the Interstate Commerce Committee that the British rubber planters in 1925 got \$650,000,000. That was not so, because his own department's report for that year indicated that all the rubber brought over only came to \$429,000,000. It seems to me that the great god Hoover, like the god Achilles, has a weak heel a rubber heel.

Mr. SCHAFER. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BLACK of New York. No; I have no time to yield. Unlike rubber, I am unyielding. Here is a great American tire plant which stands behind our tariff wall of 10 per cent on tires but does not like the English tariff of 331/3 per cent on tires. So this great and patriotic rubber plant, whose flag is the long green, studded with dollar signs, went to Great Britain and put up a plant over there, and here is what they say to the British, this being an American firm in the Rubber Age for August, 1927:

It is the intention of the company to purchase, as far as possible, all the equipment and requirements of the factory from British manu-

Without deduction of reserves taken into income account.
 Does not include \$6,000,000 profit from plantations.
 Does not include \$4,000,000 profit from plantations.
 Firestone fiscal year ends Oct. 31. Fisk fiscal year ends Oct. 31 until 1927, when it was changed to correspond with calendar year.
 Covers 14 months, due to change in fiscal year.

as much British labor as possible.

Those are the fellows who are protesting against this British monopoly, yet they go over there to take advantage of it. We got rid of one monopoly by good sense by British planters, and the British gave in to natural economic laws. However, in this country we want to create another monopoly, because some people are never satisfied unless some kind of a monopoly is gouging them, particularly an American. In 1925 the value of the rubber production in this country was \$1,225,000,000.

Mr. WAINWRIGHT. Will the gentleman yield?
Mr. BLACK of New York. No. The rubber workers got 1,090,000. The value of the rubber production here was over \$1,090,000. a billion dollars while the workers in the rubber factories got \$1,090,000. That was 31 per cent of the value of production over the year 1923. They increased the production value by 31 per cent, but did they increase what the laborers got? They did increase it \$8,000,000, but that was for the purpose of taking care of 4,000 more laborers.

[From the Rubber Age-July 10, 1927]

1925 CENSUS REVEALS RUBBER-TRADE GROWTH-FINAL REPORT OF CENSUS BUREAU SHOWS JUMP OF 31 PER CENT IN RUBBER INDUSTRY OVER 1923-PRODUCTS VALUED OVER \$1,000,000,000-498 PLANTS IN UNITED STATES

The final report of the Bureau of the Census covering a summary of all rubber manufacturers and their products in the United States in 1925 has just been issued.

From the present report it appears that the wholesale value of rubber products in 1925 totaled \$1,255,414,112, or an increase of 31 per cent over the value of products manufactured in 1923, and an increase of 317 per cent over products manufactured in 1914. The census of 1925 covers 498 rubber factories employing 141,121 workers whose total wages amounted to \$190,562,920. This compares with the census of 1923 when 529 factories were listed, employing 137,868 workmen whose total wages were \$182,084,056.

I am glad to see that the distinguished Speaker of the House has just come in, because Mr. Hoover has been claiming a lot of credit for the great interest in this rubber proposition. away back when it started the man who really called attention to it, if there is any credit to be given for it, was the dis-tinguished Speaker of this House. Hoover came along a little late, when he got ideas of being President and when he became anti-British, but the Speaker of the House saw the thing away in advance of the distinguished gentleman now in the Department of Commerce. [Applause.]

We have had gouging American rubber pools before. first was known as the New York Trading Co.:

[From the India Rubber World, October 1, 1922]

In 1880 several of the larger rubber-goods manufacturers formed the New York Trading Co. to buy and sell crude rubber. The capital was \$100,000, yet, within a period of five years, \$1,000,000 was paid in dividends. During that time no one outside the group controlling this close corporation scarcely knew of its existence. Each of the member firms bought and sold rubber supposedly for its own account, but actually for the account of the New York Trading Co. In this way it was able to hold a remarkable control over market prices. That combination "in restraint of trade" was perhaps the nearest approach to monopoly that has ever been experienced in the rubber trade and it certainly exercised a control over a longer period than any individual or corporation has ever been able to effect. Such a condition would scarcely be possible at the present time because of the legislation, even though such purchasers were bona fide buyers and not speculators.

There is no necessity for this thing, whether the British remove the restrictions or not. American interests control 200,000 acres in the East, and I quote this from the India Rubber World of January 1, 1928:

It is confidently predicted that within but a few years American interests will control sufficient production to preclude the chance of either rubber shortage or adverse price regulations.

Mr. SCHAFER. Will the gentleman yield there? Mr. BLACK of New York. No; I can not yield. This is from the Indian Rubber World of February, 1928:

Countries not under British flag produced one-third rubber in 1922 but will produce over one-half in 1928.

The United States used 63.8 of the world's rubber in 1927, and we will use 63.5 in 1928. Non-British rubber in 1928 will be over 50 per cent of world's rubber. We had 110,000 tons on hand in January, which would take care of one-fourth of our

And that is what has happened to the British rubber monop-The Dutch have come in and have taken away their

facturers and to make the company a truly British one, employing | market. Another thing that has happened to them is that the planters made so much money that they were able to invest in other plantations and increase their supply of rubber. The British in 1927 got \$300,000,000 less for their exports than they did in 1926, although they exported 60,000 more tons in 1927 than in 1926. The American crude rubber bill in 1927 was \$166,000,000 less than in 1926, but the imports were 13,400,000 tons greater.

> The Times Trade and Engineering Supplement (London, February 11), commenting on the announcement, states:

> This means that the failure of the restriction scheme is now officially recognized. * * * The scheme failed solely because it ignored the fact that rubber is not a British monopoly and that any reduction in the British output might be offset by increased foreign output."

> The Economist (London, February 11) welcomes the inquiry with the following statement:

> "Various changes have been made [in the scheme] from time to time, but the general effect has been to stereotype British production at a level which, taken over the five years of the scheme's existence, shows little change from that of the years 1920 to 1922, an increase in world demand over the same period of about 55 per cent having been taken up by increased output on the part of producers outside the Empire. As the British Empire last year produced only 491/2 per cent of the world's rubber, as compared with an average of 72 per cent in 1920-1922, the maintenance of restriction in an effective form has tended to entail growing hardship on many producers, and as recently as the last three months numerous estates in Malaya have suffered curtailments of

The London Statist (February 11) says:

their assessments averaging from 15 to 20 per cent."

"There can be no doubt that those responsible for the reenactment of restriction on present lines have brought about a most difficult situation, and one from which it will not be easy to extricate the British plantation industry. This, apparently, has now been realized by the Government, and an announcement has been made this week upon which it is scarcely necessary to comment. Into it can only be read a growing uneasiness on the part of the Government regarding the working of restriction."

The Government announcement also excited the Malayan press to make strong pertinent comments.

The Straits Times, always a stalwart champion of restriction, advises calmness, declaring that if restriction goes, it will be a comfortably long time dying.

The Singapore Free Press expresses the hope that the committee will not report too hastily, and is pessimistic as to the possibility of reaching any agreement with the Dutch.

The antirestrictionist viewpoint is supported by the Penang Gazette, which argues that the producing industry retains sufficient vitality to rehabilitate itself in open competition. It suggests that it were better that a number of weak plantations failed now rather than that a continuance of the present economic policy eventually dragged down the weak and the strong together.

In Ceylon it is reported that a motion introduced in the Ceylon Legislature recommends to the government the urgent desirability of acceding to the general opinion of local rubber interests in removing the rubber restriction measures.

There is another thing about it that the distinguished statistician of the Republican Party, Mr. Newton, overlooked and that is this, that the cost of crude rubber has been less than the cost of raw materials used in practically every other line of manufacture. That has been demonstrated by the charts prepared by the rubber exchange. The rubber curve is much lower all the way through than the curve of other crude costs. The rubber industry paid 72.99 for its materials in 1925 as against 73.05 paid by other industries. The rubber companies' profits were 8.98 as against 6.74 for other industries

Now, it is very plain to me that this pool is either legal or illegal. If it is illegal we are only the legislative branch of the Government. We do not run grand juries and we do not make indictments or anything like that. If it is illegal this question does not belong here; it belongs somewhere else. If it is illegal we should not be called upon to give these gentleman a legislative immunity bath.

The CHAIRMAN. The time of the gentleman from New York has expired.

Mr. DYER. Mr. Chairman, I yield five minutes to the gentle-

man from Connecticut [Mr. TILSON]. [Applause.]
Mr. TILSON. Mr. Chairman, announcement was made yesterday by the British Prime Minister in the House of Commons that the British rubber monopoly would be brought to an end on November 1 next. I consider this an event of great impor-tance in world trade. In considering this proposition I think honor ought to be given where honor is due. that the gentleman from New York [Mr. BLACK], who has just taken his seat, has strained a point in trying to discredit the Secretary of Commerce for what he has done in this matter. On the contrary, I think the Secretary of Commerce is due the thanks and gratitude of the people of the entire country and of

the world for what he has done. [Applause.]

You will recall that in January, 1923, Secretary Hoover in strong terms called public attention to the growing action of various foreign governments creating by legislation monopolies in raw materials upon which we in the United States were dependent by imports. You will recollect that he unceasingly brought this matter before the American and world public as not only a drive against the American consumer but as a world danger. At that time these government monopolies had been created in eight or nine important commodities and prices were being lifted against the American consumer. Several other such commodities were under consideration for similar organization.

The rubber monopoly became the most successful of these attempts to hold up artificial prices against the consumers of the world, more particularly ourselves since we consume 75 per cent of the rubber of the world, and prices advanced from 36 cents a pound, which was announced by the monopoly as a fair price,

to as high as \$1.21 a pound.

After conferring with Mr. Hoover as to what the situation was and what might be done, I introduced a resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, That great committee, through a series of public hearings, gave material assistance to the organization set up by Secretary Hoover to combat this situation. It was a serious situation, because we import 900,000,000 pounds of rubber annually, and this excessive price meant a drain on our consumers of \$600,000,000 a year even over and above the so-called fair price. As a matter of fact, at the so-called fair price we would have paid approximately \$300,000,000 for our annual rubber supply, whereas we actually did pay \$508,000,000 in 1926-a total of nearly \$300,-000,000 in excess of the fair price, and even the fair price was high enough to give an assured profit to the grower.

The campaign organized against rubber monopolies by which the American consumer and manufacturer joined in conservation and the use of substitutes, relieved this situation and the price soon fell to 40 cents per pound, and to-day there is an

abundance of rubber at 25 cents a pound or less.

This action was of more widespread importance than even the immediate great savings to our farmers, our workmen, and our public, who are now realizing a reduction of nearly 40 per cent in the cost of their automobile tires. The example in the case of rubber has served as a solemn warning against the forma-tion of new organizations of this kind. Bureaucratic pricefixing devices have proved a failure even under most favorable conditions. It should be a warning against all attempts to set up such activities in the future.

The world discussion which was brought out as the result of the resistance initiated by Secretary Hoover to the activities of the rubber control had material influence on the resolutions of the International Economic Conference in Geneva last May by which the members of that conference unanimously expressed their sentiments against such organizations. As I said at the outset, the consumers of the United States and of the world at large owe Secretary Hoover a debt of gratitude for the resolute leadership he took in the fight to free international trade from one of the most threatening devices.

In considering the resolution introduced by me the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce of the House held extended and illuminating hearings, and finally, through the gentleman from Minnesota [Mr. Newton], who has discussed the question this afternoon, submitted a report, giving a great deal

of very valuable information.

The effect of the hearings and of the entire attack upon the rubber combination was that the price of rubber was very materially reduced. The people in this country who use rubber were being mulcted, I might say, or at least they were being compelled to pay many hundreds of millions of dollars beyond a fair price. As a direct result of the efforts of Mr. Hoover and others in connection with the matter, the price was brought down to what may be considered and has been admitted to be a fair price. The charts exhibited here tell the story.

CELLER. Will the gentleman yield for one brief

question?

Mr. TILSON. Yes. Mr. CELLER. Will the gentleman tell the members of the committee what effect the use of balloon tires had upon the demand for rubber?

Mr. TILSON. I presume that if it took a little more rubber to manufacture balloon tires this would naturally increase the demand and would have a tendency to increase the price.

Mr. CELLER. Is not that one of the reasons for the abrupt

rise in price as shown on that chart?

Mr. TILSON. I could not accept that statement entirely. Other elements entered into it.

Mr. COHEN. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. TILSON. Yes. Mr. COHEN. Is it not the fact that balloon tires ran two or three times as long as the smaller tires?

Mr. TILSON. The statement of the gentleman from New York is probably correct.

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. Will the gentleman yield for a question?

Mr. TILSON Yes.

Mr. SUMNERS of Texas. In view of the good work that the Secretary of Commerce has done, does not the distinguished leader-think the best thing to do is to just let this situation rest like it is?

Mr. TILSON. No. Whether this importing combination may or may not be doing an illegal thing, I believe, in view of what has happened, there should be a legal method by which the attack on such foreign combines can be carried further if necessary

Mr. CHINDBLOM. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. TILSON. Yes.

Mr. CHINDBLOM. This announcement about November 1, of course, is good in prospect, but we will not be in session in November.

Mr. TILSON. And we do not know who may be Prime Minister of England at that time or whether the announcement as to November 1 will go into effect. If it is done and the combination is done away with, no harm whatever will have been done by the passage of this bill.

Mr. CHINDBLOM. And the Congress will not be in session

in November.

Mr. TILSON. No; our Congress will probably not meet until December, so that in view of all these facts, it seems to me this bill ought to be passed so that we may have this weapon in hand ready for use. [Applause.]

The CHAIRMAN. The time of the gentleman from Connecti-

cut has expired.

Mr. DYER. Mr. Chairman, I move that the committee do now

The motion was agreed to.

Accordingly the committee rose; and the Speaker having resumed the chair, Mr. Luce, Chairman of the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union, reported that that committee, having had under consideration the bill (H. R. 8927) to amend the act entitled "An act to promote export trade, and for other purposes," approved April 10, 1918, had come to no resolution thereon.

M'NARY-HAUGEN BILL

Mr. FORT. Mr. Speaker, an examination of the RECORD discloses that the permission granted to file minority views was personal to two members of the committee and was with respect to the bill H. R. 7940, which has been reintroduced as H. R. I now ask unanimous consent that any member of the minority on the committee may be granted five legislative days within which to file minority views on the bill H. R. 12687.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gen-

tleman from New Jersey?

There was no objection.

MINORITY VIEWS ON H. R. 11411

Mr. SPROUL of Kansas. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that as a member of the Committee on Mines and Mining I may have five legislative days within which to file minority views on the bill H. R. 11411.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the

gentleman from Kansas?

There was no objection.

FLOOD LEGISLATION

Mr. COCHRAN of Missouri. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to extend my remarks in the Record on the flood control bill.

The SPEAKER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

There was no objection.

Mr. COCHRAN of Missouri. Mr. Speaker and Members of the House. Since the bill known as the Jones flood control bill passed the Senate I have received a number of letters and telegrams urging me to support the measure. I heard from the Governor of Missouri, other public officials, and business men. The letters indicate there is some doubt in the minds of some people as to the attitude of members of the Missouri delegation in the House on flood-control legislation. Why such a doubt should exist, if it does exist, is beyond me to comprehend. I made inquiry of other members of the Missouri delegation and am informed they too received numerous letters

along this line.

The Missouri delegation, both in the House and Senate, has been active since the flood in its demand for adequate legislation of this character. Senator Hawes, as a member of the Commerce Committee of the Senate, assumed a prominent part in framing the amended Jones bill. Senator James A. Reed made every effort to convince the President an extra session of Congress should be called last spring and from that time on has urged the passage of a real flood control bill.

As to the Members of the Missouri delegation, all have anxiously awaited an opportunity to vote on the subject, and it is my opinion the bill will receive the support of the 16 Members from my State on the final roll call. I do not know of a

Member who is opposed to the bill.

Naturally, I want to see the best bill that can be passed sent to the President. When the Jones bill came from the Senate, I suggested it would be well if the measure was taken from the Speaker's table and passed, but others insisted the committee desired to consider proposed amendments which would make it more liberal.

The gentleman from Missouri [Mr. NELSON], who is a member of the Flood Control Committee, said there was room for improvement He is well informed on the subject and devoted months of his time, night and day, assisting to work out a bill that would accomplish the desired results. committee is to be commended because it has reported the Jones bill with amendments, which makes it a much improved

measure than the one that passed the Senate.

The President comes in at the eleventh hour and asks for further amendments. I sincerely hope the committee will make such changes as will satisfy the President and the Rules Committee will bring in a rule which will enable the House to consider the bill next week. We have waited nearly a year, and there should be no further delay.

While the high water did not cause any damage to my home city. St. Louis, we are to-day affected by the flood, because our merchants have lost a market of millions of people. Our factories are feeling the loss of the purchasing power of the people

of the Mississippi Valley.

As I told the Flood Control Committee months ago, the people of St. Louis want to see a bill passed which will provide improvements that will prevent a recurrence of this great disaster. Further, they are demanding that the Federal Government shoulder the entire financial obligations, as they know full well the people of the valley have no funds to meet any portion of the cost.

There should be one responsibility, as the report of the House committee suggests, and I have always contended that the re-

sponsibility rests with the Government.

I heard the distinguished Speaker of the House say at the flood-control conference in Chicago that he was anxious to see two bills passed as soon as Congress convened. One was a flood control bill and the other awarding the Congressional Medal of Honor to Col. Charles Lindbergh. When Congress convened I introduced a bill now Public law No. 1, of the Seventieth Congress, awarding the Congressional Medal of Honor to Colonel Lindbergh. I hope within a few days to cast my vote for and see a bill passed that will complete the Speaker's program, as announced at Chicago last summer, and my only regret is that the flood control bill was not passed early in December so it could have been recognized as Public law No. 2, of the Seventieth Congress.

I will add as part of my remarks a copy of a letter I have written to the Governor of the State of Missouri. The letter

WASHINGTON, D. C., April 3, 1928.

Hon, SAM A. BAKER,

Governor, Jefferson City, Mo.

My Dear Governor: I was mighty pleased to receive your letter of the 28th, acknowledged a few days ago. Since answering your communication I have become convinced from the tone of your letter, as well as a number of others I have since received on the same subject, that some one has sent a circular communication to the State which would tend to convey the impression that Members of Congress from Missouri, including myself, were not in favor of adequate flood legislation.

Speaking for myself, I want to say that since last spring no Member of Congress has been more active in trying to secure not only an adequate flood protection law but also a bill granting some relief to the

stricken people of the Mississippi Valley.

Immediately after the flood I sent three telegrams to the President, urging an extra session of Congress so that flood legislation could be passed and the money taken from the \$600,000,000 surplus which existed at the time, but which, on July 1, was used toward the reduction of the public debt.

I attended the flood conference in Chicago and made every effort to start a movement to demand that the conference include in the resolutions adopted a request for an extra session of Congress. In that I found in the end I had the support of three men, Representative BYRNS, of Tennessee; Representative RAINEY, of Illinois; and Representative ASWELL, of Louisiana.

Most everyone else who attended that conference with whom I came in contact seemed to confine their efforts to making complimentary speeches in reference to the various public officials who were taking part in the conference and who had been active in reference to flood relief. Frankly, I will say the conference reminded me of a meeting of a mutual admiration society and if it accomplished anything I have been unable up to this time to discover it.

While the Jones bill might be satisfactory to the Senate, it is not entirely satisfactory to me, but if in the end we can not secure better legislation, which would be of more benefit to the people of the Mis-

sissippi Valley, I will support the Jones bill.

However, the House committee, which has been in session since last November, and before which I appeared in behalf of this legislation. on Saturday reported the Jones bill, with certain amendments, and it is my purpose to support these amendments and not try and pass the bill as it was approved by the Senate.

The amended bill is a much better measure for the State of Missouri and other States in the valley than the one which passed the Senate. Under the terms of the Jones bill the civil engineers on the commission could be appointed from the Army, but the House bill provides that they must be selected from civilian life. The amended bill further definitely provides for tributaries. It also creates a \$5,000,000 emergency fund to be used anywhere and at any time, as well as a provision for investigations and additional money for surveys.

Congressman William L. Nelson, who represents the eighth district, which includes Jefferson City, is the Missouri member of the Flood Control Committee of the House, and is to be commended for his work in connection with the amended bill. I have cooperated with him and will continue to do so. Flood-control legislation has no more

sincere friend in Congress than Mr. Nelson.

I write at length because I desire you and others to know my attitude toward flood legislation, and I might also add that every Member of the House from Missouri has, like myself, anxiously awaited an opportunity to support a bill which would provide for adequate flood protection.

With kind regards, sincerely yours,

JOHN J. COCHRAN.

THE LATE SENATOR ANDRIEUS A. JONES

Mr. MORROW. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent for the present consideration of an order, which I send to the Clerk's desk

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from New Mexico asks unanimous consent for the present consideration of an order, which the Clerk will report.

The Clerk read as follows:

Ordered, That Sunday, the 15th of April, 1928, following the memorial services for Hon. WALTER W. McGEE, be set apart for addresses on the life, character, and public services of the Hon. ANDRIBUS A. JONES, late a Senator from the State of New Mexico.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from New Mexico?

There was no objection.

The order was agreed to.

PATENT RIGHTS AT MUSCLE SHOALS

Mr. McSWAIN. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to extend my remarks in the RECORD on patent rights issued by the Patent Office.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from South Carolina asks unanimous consent to extend his remarks in the Record in the manner indicated. Is there objection?

There was no objection.

Mr. McSWAIN. Mr. Speaker, some Members of Congress, and some persons not members of Congress but interested in the general subject of development at Muscle Shoals, have expressed some concern about the constitutionality of the provisions of section 19 of the bill proposed by the Military Affairs Committee as a substitute for the Norris bill, which passed the Senate.

I now propose to show very conclusively, I submit, that the provisions of section 19, relating to patent rights, is not only in harmony with existing law but is in several respects more liberal and therefore more favorable to the holders of patent rights than the general law itself. Prior to the passage of the act of June 25, 1910, which bestowed upon the holder of a patent a right of action in the Court of Claims against the Government for the use by the Government of any patent issued by the Patent Office of the United States, a patentee was wholly

without remedy. The Court of Claims could not entertain jurisdiction of an action for compensation unless the action was based on contract. The court of equity could not restrain by injunction the use by the Government of the patent, because the sovereign can not be sued and enjoined except in cases where the sovereign has expressly consented by statute to be sued. Hence, the result was that patentees were completely at the mercy of the Government in case the Government saw fit to use any patent device, process, or formula in regard to which a patent might have been issued out of the Patent Office. general law is correctly stated at page 818 of 30 Cyc., as follows:

Right of Government to use invention: Although the consent of the owner of a patented device is not positively necessary in order to enable the United States Government to use the invention described in the letters patent, particularly in cases where it relates to the mode of construction of implements of warfare needed by the Government, it has no right to use a patented invention without compensation to the When it grants letters patent for a new invention or discovery in the arts, it confers upon the patentee an exclusive property in the patented invention which can not be appropriated or used by the Government itself, without just compensation, any more than it can appropriate or use without compensation land which has been patented to a private purchaser. Nevertheless, no injunction can be obtained against the Government or against an official acting for the Government unless expressly permitted by act of Congress, nor can suit be maintained against the Government for damages for the infringement. It is not liable to suits founded in tort. While compensation can be obtained by suit on an express or implied contract, this is the only method by which it may be obtained.

The Constitution of the United States does not confer any patent rights, but only gives Congress the power to encourage the useful arts and sciences by guaranteeing to authors and inventors the exclusive use of their respective writings or inventions for a limited time. In the exercise of this power Congress has seen fit to confer this right of exclusive use under certain conditions and restrictions and limitations. It can not be denied that the sovereign which confers a right to a subject or to a citizen, may confer that right subject to conditions and limitations. A patent right is not a natural right such as is the right of life, liberty, or the pursuit of happiness. In fact a patent right does not stand in the same category as the right of ownership and possession to real estate or to tangible personal property, such as the products of the farm grown upon real estate. A patent right is a right created by statute, and while it is an absolute safe and secure right as against all citizens, no power in the Nation can restrain the strong arm of the Government itself in its power and right to use for itself the benefits of any patent that may have been issued by it.

PATENT OFFICE OPEN TO PUBLIC

The Patent Office contains no secrets, except as to pending applications for patents. Patents which have been issued are subject to public inspection. If any citizen sends to the Commissioner of Patents a small fee of 10 cents, he may receive a descriptive copy of any patent that has ever been issued by the The benefit of the patent consists in protecting to the patentee the right of use for himself or of use for those and in those to whom the patentee may have assigned, in whole or in part, his exclusive rights. Hence, if any citizen can go to the Patent Office and see all of the records there, surely the Government, of which the Patent Office is a part, has access to all the information therein contained. Since the Government is not restrained in its use of information which it may possess, then the Government may use any patent and the Government out of a sense of justice and fairness gives to any patentee the right to bring an action in the Court of Claims for compensation on account of the use of such patent.

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT DECISIONS

The law as it stood prior to the act of June 25, 1910, is correctly stated and in comprehensive manner in the opinion of Mr. Justice Gray in the case of Belknap v. Schild (161 U. S.

10; 40 Lawyers' Ed. 599).

The case of Crozier v. Krupp (224 U. S. 290; 56 Lawyers' Ed. 771) was decided April 8, 1912, and the unanimous opinion of the court was rendered by Chief Justice White holding that under the act of June 25, 1910, the sole and exclusive remedy of a patentee whose patent was used by the Government is an action in the Court of Claims for compensation. The following language of the court is quoted to illustrate that the Supreme Court of the United States indorsed the general views heretofore announced.

In other words, the situation prior to the passage of the act of 1910 was this: Where it was asserted that an officer of the Government had infringed a patent right belonging to another-in other !

words, had taken his property for the benefit of the Governmentthe power to sue the United States for redress did not obtain unless, from the proof, it was established that a contract to pay could be implied; that is to say, that no right of action existed against the United States for a mere act of wrongdoing by its officers. Evidently inspired by the injustice of this rule as applied to rights of the character of those embraced by patents, because of the frequent possibility of their infringement by the acts of officers under circumstances which would not justify the implication of a contract, the intention of the statute to create a remedy for this condition is illustrated by the declaration in the title that the statute was enacted "to provide additional protection for owners of patents." To secure this end, in comprehensive terms the statute provides that whenever an invention described in and covered by a patent of the United States "shall hereafter be used by the United States without license of the owner thereof or lawful right to use the same, such owner may recover reasonable compensation for such use by suit in the Court of Claims." That is to say, it adds to the right to sue the United States in the Court of Claims already conferred when contract relations exist, the right to sue even although no element of contract is present.

And to render the power thus conferred efficacious the statute endows any owner of a patent with the right to establish contradictorily with the United States the truth of his belief that his rights have been, in whole or in part, appropriated by an officer of the United States: and if he does so establish such appropriation, that the United States shall be considered as having ratified the act of the officer and be treated as responsible pecuniarily for the consequences. These results of the statute are the obvious consequences of the power which it confers upon the patentee to seek redress in the Court of Claims for any injury which he asserts may have been inflicted upon him by the unwarranted use of his patented invention and the nature and character of the defenses which the statute prescribes may be made by the United States to such an action when brought. The adoption by the United States of the wrongful act of an officer is, of course, an adoption of the act when and as committed and causes such act of the officer to be, in virtue of the statute, a rightful appropriation by the Government, for which compensation is provided. In substance, therefore, in this case, in view of the public nature of the subjects with which the patents in question are concerned and the undoubted authority of the United States as to such subjects to exert the power of eminent domain, the statute, looking at the substance of things, provides for the appropriation of a license to use the inventions, the appropriation thus made being sanctioned by the means of compensation for which the statute

In the case of United States v. Farnham (240 U. S. 538, 60 Lawyers' Ed. 786) the court is again considering the general subject under review and reaffirmed the case of Crozier v. Krupp (224 U. S. 290) and a number of other cases cited and established beyond controversy the propositions herein announced.

THE WAR POWER

Making application of the doctrines of the United States Supreme Court to section 19 of the pending bill, it will be observed that the Muscle Shoals corporation is declared to be an instrumentality and agency of the Government for the purpose of executing its constitutional powers. What constitutional powers are sought to be exerted by the bill? First and foremost and manifestly, the war power is invoked. The war power

is ever present and at all places.

It is not merely a power that exists in time of war but it exists in time of peace to be ready for war, if war be inevitable. In fact, it may be equally, if not more important, that the Government, through Congress, should have the power to exert the war power before the actual declaration of war than after such declaration. It might be too late to establish arsenals, munition plants, navy yards after war is declared. The act of June 3, 1916, giving to the President power to establish the project at Muscle Shoals was prior to any declaration of war. Nation was no more involved in war on June 3, 1916, than it now is. It is indispensable as a part of the national defense program that the Government should be at all times in command of an adequate supply of nitrates with which to make explosives. These nitrates enter into gunpowder and into every other explosive charge. Without these explosives, rifles and cannons and bombs would be playthings; without these explosives armies and fleets would be useless; without these explosives airplanes and battleships and armored cruisers and submarines would be worse than idle toys. Hence Congress proclaims, as proposed by section 19, that in the operation of the Government properties at Muscle Shoals it is exercising the war power.

Furthermore, Congress proclaims that in the project at Muscle Shoals it is exercising the right to regulate interstate commerce. It has been repeatedly declared that control of navigable streams, and the construction of navigation facilities, including dams and locks, are all incidental applications of the constitutional right to regulate interstate commerce. Since the corporation contemplated by the bill is proclaimed to be the agent and instrumentality of the Government, being the creature of the Government, being subject to be repealed at any time by the Government, it is in legal contemplation, the Government itself. It is more truly the Government than any Army officer, or any Navy officer, or any officer of the Department of Agriculture, or of the Interior Department, or of the Department of Commerce. Such officer is primarily a natural person and has an existence independent of that of the Government of the United States. But this corporation created to operate the Government properties at Muscle Shoals, to keep the Government prepared for war in its own defense, is declared to be created for the sole and express purpose of carrying out the constitutional powers of the Government to maintain itself ready to defend in war its very existence.

EXTENSION OF REMARKS—EXPORT TRADE

Mr. DYER. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that those who have spoken to-day on the bill and those who speak to-morrow may have leave to revise and extend their remarks in the Record on the bill for five days after the conclusion of the bill.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from Missouri asks unanimous consent that all Members of the House who speak on the bill and others who may desire may have five legislative days to extend their remarks in the Record. Is there objection?

There was no objection.

Mr. FULMER. Mr. Speaker and gentlemen of the House, I know of no bill that we have considered on the floor of this House for the past seven years that contained more concealed dynamite than this bill, H. R. 8927. It is understood that we now have a rubber combination or monopoly known as the American rubber pool, controlling the importation and price of rubber. It is my belief that this monopoly has been and is operating absolutely without regard to Federal laws. In its operations for the past few years those interested in and controlling this monopoly have been able to make millions at the expense of the independent manufacturers and consumers of rubber goods. I believe further that if the Federal Trade Commission and those who are intrusted with the enforcement of the Federal laws governing combinations and monopolies would perform their duties we would now have a number of these parties on their way to the Federal prison. This bill, as I see it, proposes to accomplish two or three things, first to legalize an illegal combination or monopoly now operating without conscience or any regard for the law; second, will place the com-bination in a position whereby they may be able to continue to speculate and manipulate without the fear of the interference of the law; third, to save their own skins inasmuch as they have been caught at their own game.

It is generally agreed that 30 cents is a fair price for rubber; to-day rubber is selling for about 21 cents or about 9 cents per pound below the fair price when the price of rubber was soaring from 21 cents to the peak price of \$1.21 and even thereafter when the price commenced to decline we did not hear these big boys crying out for a legalized monopoly to help them whip a foreign combination. They were perfectly satisfied with the way they were playing the game and with the income of their millions at the expense of the consumers of rubber, but now because of several legitimate reasons, the price of rubber has declined far below their expectations, and they having been caught with about 65,000 tons of rubber at a price of around 40 cents per pound, they are very much disturbed about a foreign monopoly and the great American consuming public. Is it a fact, my friends, that they are seriously concerned about the fellow who has to buy automobile tires or are they concerned about having the Federal Government behind this great American combination and monopoly legalized to do the very thing that this Government American people have been trying to regulate and

control since the foundation of this Government?

Because of the speculation on the part of this American combination and because of the restriction under the Stevenson Act, prices were forced so high that it caused an overproduction of rubber and now that Mr. Firestone, Henry Ford, and others having planted millions of acres in rubber-producing trees that will soon be coming on the market, naturally, the price is coming down. Now, therefore, the cry goes up by certain Members of Congress who seem to be ready at all times to represent special interest at the expense of the great masses. "Give us a legalized American monopoly for certain American citizens so that they can use, if needs be, illegal methods in bucking a foreign monopoly for the benefit of our American consumers." Why the gentleman from Minnesota [Mr. Newton] is bold to say that he is not concerned about or interested

in this monopoly that he proposes to legalize under his bill but he is worried about the American consumer, especially the farmer. When has the gentleman from Minnesota become so interested in and sympathetic toward the farmer as to be able to stand upon the floor of this House and in his pleadings shed tears resembling the flow of the great Mississippi?

He has been an outstanding leader against all farm relief legislation which has been proposed in Congress for the last few years to put farmers in the control of their own business and on an equality with other industries. Gentlemen who are so concerned about the passage of their legislation and the consumers should be frank and fair in their statement. Some days ago the rubber pool put up about \$60,000,000, getting ready to operate under the gentleman's bill. Immediately rubber advanced about 2 cents per pound, in the meantime the announcement was made that the restrictions now enforced to control the price of rubber in Great Britain would be withdrawn about November 1, and immediately the price of rubber declined. On April 5 the directors of the United States Rubber Co. failed to pay their usual quarterly dividend of \$2 per share on their per cent preferred stock due at this time, making a statement that the payment was deferred because of the losses on their stock of crude rubber on account of the decline in prices.

Inasmuch as rubber has declined from \$1.21 to about 25 cents a pound, the proponents of this legislation should be prepared to insert in the RECORD a statement showing that this great American rubber monopoly has given the benefit of this tremendous decline to the consumers of rubber and rubber tires.

They have failed to do it and I believe that it will be impossible for them to do it. They have included in this bill potash and sisal, but, of course, this is a joke and is done for the purpose of securing the indorsement of farmers and votes for the bill. This part of the bill as stated by the gentleman from New York [Mr. LaGuardia] is simply a window dressing. The gentleman from Maine [Mr. Hersey] in his speech acknowledged the fact that we have an American Fertilizer Trust controlling and fixing the price of potash and nitrates in America. Yet, he is more interested in legalizing a similar combination to fix and control the price of rubber than he is in having these American combinations investigated and placed in Federal prison because of their highway robbery in manipulating and fixing prices, thereby robbing the American farmers. If these gentlemen are interested in the farmers of America they should be advocating legislation that would develop the potash beds of America and that would turn Muscle Shoals into a fertilizer plant in competition to these trusts that he speaks about and which would be in the interest of the farmer.

The gentleman from Minnesota speaks of the monopolistic control of the Chilean Government over the great acres of the nitrate beds in Chile, yet the Congress for the past 10 years has refused to turn Muscle Shoals into a fertilizer plant thereby forcing farmers to pay to the Chilean Government from \$10 to \$12 tax on every ton of nitrate imported from Chile, to say nothing of the extra freights. More than that, as stated by the gentleman from Maine, inasmuch as W. R. Grace & Co., du Pont, and about two other concerns, some of them being part owners of the Chilean nitrate beds, having a monopoly on the importation of practically all of the nitrates imported from Chile, they have been able to fix the price to the American

farmer regardless of the Chilean Government.

Last July, 1927, the restrictions on competition on Chilean nitrates were removed, and nitrates that had been selling from \$50 to \$60 per ton prior to that time declined to \$40 and \$42 per ton f. o. b. Southern ports. Now that the fertilizer season is on, and farmers—my cotton farmers of the South—being at the mercy of these American combinations that you propose to legalize under this bill, have advanced the price to \$48 and \$55

per ton to farmers.

Farmers in the South are compelled to buy Chilean nitrates through the agents representing these American monopolies, regardless of the price, because it is the only successful weapon that we have to combat the cotton-boll weevil in the South; yet when we proposed legislation last fall to place the cotton farmer in a position whereby he would be able to take off the surplus, when blessed with one that always fixes the price on the whole crop and usually at a price below the cost of production, the gentleman from Minnesota, and practically every man favoring this legislation, raised a rough-house and voted against the farmers' surplus control bill.

It is useless at this time to speak of the helpless and hopeless condition of the American farmer, his helpless and hopeless condition is an open book to every Member of this Congress.

Within the next few days we hope to bring on the floor of this House a farm relief bill, and I expect to watch with a

great deal of interest the maneuvers and the votes cast on [this legislation by the proponents of this bill who are crying now in mournful tones for the American consumer and farmer.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA APPROPRIATION BILL

Mr. SIMMONS. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to take from the Speaker's table the bill (H. R. 11133) making appropriations for the District of Columbia, with Senate amend-ments, disagree to the amendments of the Senate, and ask for a conference

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from Nebraska asks unanimous consent to take from the Speaker's table the bill, of which the Clerk will read the title.

The Clerk read as follows:

A bill (H. R. 11133) making appropriations for the government of the District of Columbia and other activities chargeable in whole or in part against the revenues of such District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1929, and for other purposes,

Mr. SNELL. Reserving the right to object, I would like to ask the gentleman from Nebraska if there are any important matters in the Senate amendments except the amendment affecting the fiscal policy of the District?

Mr. SIMMONS. Yes; there are several important amend-

ments. It carries considerably over a million dollars more than it carried when it passed the House.

Mr. SNELL. I do not want to instruct the conferees, but I feel that the House has gone on record several times on this matter of the fiscal policy, and if I understand the situation of the House now there is a large majority in favor of the existing policy of a contribution of \$9,000,000. I wish the gentleman would not agree to change that policy unless he comes back to the House for a record vote.

Mr. SIMMONS. I have no present intention of recommending

any change in that policy.

Mr. SNELL. I wanted to mention it because I know the

House has decided views along that line.

Mr. GARNER of Texas. Reserving the right to object, let us get that statement a little bit more definite. As I understand, the gentleman agrees to bring back to the House an opportunity to vote affirmatively on the Senate amendment changing the \$9,000,000 contribution to the 60-40 plan?

Mr. SIMMONS. I am not making any agreement, and I do

not think I should be asked to make one.

Mr. TILSON. I do not think the gentleman should be tied down to an agreement. He has given us assurance of his own views on the subject which will probably give the House an opportunity to vote on this proposition, but the conferees ought to have a full and free conference.

Mr. GARRETT of Tennessee. Every member of the conference committee on the part of the House—that I suppose is

going to be upon it—is precisely of the same mind.
Mr. GARNER of Texas. I am glad to hear that.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from Nebraska asks unanimous consent to take from the Speaker's table the District of Columbia appropriation bill, disagree to the Senate amendments, and ask for a conference. Is there objection?

There was no objection.

The Chair appointed as conferees on the part of the House Mr. SIMMONS, Mr. HOLADAY, and Mr. GRIFFIN.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

By unanimous consent, the following leave of absence was granted:

To Mr. CLARKE (at the request of Mr. Hope), for four days,

on account of urgent business.

To Mr. Bacon, for a few days, on account of important business.

ENROLLED BILLS SIGNED

Mr. CAMPBELL, from the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reported that they had examined and found truly enrolled bills of the following titles, when the Speaker signed the same:

H. R. 6993. An act authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to sell and patent certain lands in Louisiana and Mississippi;

H. R. 8725. An act to amend section 224 of the Judicial Code; H. R. 9137. An act granting the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct a bridge across the Cumberland River on the projected State highway between Lebanon and Hartsville and Gallatin near Hunters Point, in Wilson and Trousdale Counties, Tenn.;

H. R. 9147. An act granting the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Tennessee River, on the Jasper-Chattanooga road in Marion County, Tenn.;

H. R. 9197. An act granting the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct,

maintain, and operate a bridge across the Tennessee River on

the Knoxville-Maryville road in Knox County, Tenn.;
H. R. 9198. An act granting the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct a bridge across the Tennessee River on the Paris-Dover road in Henry and Stewart Counties, Tenn.; and

H. R. 9199. An act granting the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct a bridge across the Cumberland River on the Dover-Clarksville road in Stewart County, Tenn.

The SPEAKER announced his signature to enrolled bills of

the Senate of the following titles:

S. 1498. An act to extend the time for the construction of a bridge across the Chesapeake Bay, and to fix the location of said bridge; and

S. 2549. An act providing for payment to the German Government of \$461.59 in behalf of the heirs or representatives of the German nationals, John Adolf, Hermann Pegel, Franz Lipfert, Albert Wittenburg, Karl Behr, and Hans Dechensreiter.

Mr. DYER. Mr. Speaker, I move that the House do now

The motion was agreed to; accordingly (at 5 o'clock and 7 minutes p. m.) the House adjourned until to-morrow, Friday, April 6, 1928, at 12 o'clock noon.

COMMITTEE HEARINGS

Mr. TILSON submitted the following tentative list of committee hearings scheduled for Friday, April 6, 1928, as reported to the floor leader by clerks of the several committees:

COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY

(10 a. m.)

For the relief of the State of North Carolina (S. 3097). COMMITTEE ON EXPENDITURES IN THE EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

(10 a. m.)

To provide for the transfer to the Department of the Interior of the public works functions of the Federal Government (H. R. 8127).

COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE

(10 a. m.)

To amend the act entitled "An act to create the Inland Waterways Corporation for the purpose of carrying out the mandate and purpose of Congress, as expressed in sections 201 and 500 of the transportation act," approved June 3, 1924 (H. R. 10710).

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES ON PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 2 of Rule XIII,

Mr. ELLIOTT: Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds. S. 2004. An act authorizing the paving of the Federal strip known as International Street, adjacent to Nogales, Ariz.; without amendment (Rept. No. 1138). Referred to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union.

Mr. ELLIOTT: Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds. H. R. 12408. A bill authorizing custodians and acting custodians of Federal buildings to administer oaths of office to employees in the custodian service; without amendment (Rept. Referred to the House Calendar.

Mr. KOPP: Committee on Labor. H. R. 11141. A bill to require contractors and subcontractors engaged on public works of the United States to give certain preferences in the employ-ment of labor; without amendment (Rept. No. 1140). Referred to the House Calendar.

Mr. HAUGEN: Committee on Agriculture. H. R. 12687. bill to establish a Federal farm board to aid in the orderly marketing and in the control and disposition of the surplus of agricultural commodities in interstate and foreign commerce; without amendment (Rept. No. 1141). Referred to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union.

Mr. MORROW: Committee on Indian Affairs. S. 1456. act to authorize an appropriation for a road on the Zuni Indian Reservation, N. Mex.; without amendment (Rept. No. 1142). Referred to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of

Mr. HAUGEN: Committee on Agriculture. S. J. Res. 95. joint resolution authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to dispose of real property, located in Hernando County, Fla., known as the Brooksville Plant Introduction Garden, no longer required for plant-introduction purposes; without amendment (Rept. No. 1143). Referred to the Committee of the Whole House on the

Mr. GAMBRILL: Committee on Naval Affairs. H. R. 12348. A bill to authorize the Secretary of the Navy to proceed with the construction of a boathouse at the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.; without amendment (Rept. No. 1144). Referred to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union.

Mr. WILLIAMSON: Committee on Indian Affairs, H. R. 11484. A bill authorizing a per capita payment to the Rosebud Sioux Indians, S. Dak.; without amendment (Rept. No. 1145). Referred to the House Calendar.

CHANGE OF REFERENCE

Under clause 2 of Rule XXII, committees were discharged from the consideration of the following bills, which were re-

A bill (H. R. 9124) granting an increase of pension to Arthur F. Truitt: Committee and Truittee F. Truitt; Committee on Invalid Pensions discharged, and referred to the Committee on Pensions.

A bill (H. R. 12612) for the relief of E. W. Gillespie; Committee on the Post Office and Post Roads discharged, and referred to the Committee on Claims.

PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 3 of Rule XXII, public bills and resolutions

were introduced and severally referred as follows:

By Mr. BACHMANN: A bill (H. R. 12730) prescribing the procedure for forfeiture of vessels and vehicles under the customs, navigation, and internal revenue laws; to the Committee on the Judiciary

By Mr. DENISON: A bill (H. R. 12731) to suppress fraudulent practices in the promotion or sale of stocks, bonds, and other securities sold or offered for sale within the District of Columbia; to register persons selling stocks, bonds, or other securities; and to provide punishment for the fraudulent or unauthorized sale of the same; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

By Mr. KNUTSON: A bill (H. R. 12732) authorizing the purchase of lands for the Chippewa Indians, in the State of

Minnesota; to the Committee on Indian Affairs.

By Mr. HAWLEY: A bill (H. R. 12733) to authorize the refund of certain taxes on distilled spirits; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. SMITH: A bill (H. R. 12734) providing for an air port for Burley, Idaho; to the Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation.

By Mr. ASWELL: A bill (H. R. 12735) to authorize the establishment of the northwest Louisiana game and fish preserve, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Agriculture.

By Mr. GREGORY: A bill (H. R. 12736) for the erection of a public building at the city of Princeton, State of Kentucky, and appropriating money therefor; to the Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds.

Also, a bill (H. R. 12737) for the erection of a public building at the city of Murray, State of Kentucky, and appropriating therefor; to the Committee on Public Buildings and

By Mr. ZIHLMAN: A bill (H. R. 12738) to provide for the reinterment of bodies now interred in the grounds of St. Francis de Sales Church in the District of Columbia; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

Also, a bill (H. R. 12739) to provide books and educational supplies free of charge to pupils of the public schools of the District of Columbia: to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

By Mr. STOBBS: Joint resolution (H. J. Res. 263) authorizing the president and fellows of Harvard College to erect on public grounds in the District of Columbia a monument to Maj. Gen. Artemas Ward; to the Committee on the Library.

MEMORIALS

Under clause 3 of Rule XXII, memorials were presented and

referred as follows:

Memorial of the Legislature of the State of Mississippi, urg-ing the passage of the McNary-Haugen farm relief bill; to the Committee on Agriculture.

PRIVATE BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 1 of Rule XXII, private bills and resolutions

were introduced and severally referred as follows:

By Mr. BRAND of Ohio: A bill (H. R. 12740) granting a pension to Annie Corbitt; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

Also, a bill (H. R. 12741) granting an increase of pension to Emma Brown; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

By Mr. BRIGHAM: A bill (H. R. 12742) granting an increase of pension to Lana Titus; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

By Mr. BUTLER: A bill (H. R. 12743) for the relief of Albert Armstrong; to the Committee on Military Affairs.

By Mr. CHINDBLOM: A bill (H. R. 12744) granting an increase of pension to Sebastian Rettig; to the Committee on

By Mr. COCHRAN of Pennsylvania: A bill (H. R. 12745) granting a pension to Ellen J. Clark; to the Committee on In-

By Mr. COLE of Maryland: A bill (H. R. 12746) granting a pension to Mary C. Cook; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions. By Mr. FULMER: A bill (H. R. 12747) granting a pension to Mary Julia Thomas; to the Committee on Pensions.

By Mr. GIFFORD: A bill (H. R. 12748) granting an increase of pension to Alice S. Holbrook; to the Committee on Invalid

Pensions. By Mr. GRAHAM: A bill (H. R. 12749) for the relief of the

estate of Richard W. Meade, deceased; to the Committee on Claims. By Mr. JOHNSON of Washington: A bill (H. R. 12750)

granting an increase of pension to Jane Elizabeth Carr; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions. By Mr. KNUTSON: A bill (H. R. 12751) for the relief of the

Cold Spring Brewing Co., of Cold Spring, Minn., a corporation; to the Committee on Claims.

By Mr. LONGWORTH: A bill (H. R. 12752) granting an increase of pension to Martha L. McSurely; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

Also, a bill (H. R. 12753) granting an increase of pension to

Anna Huls; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

By Mr. LUCE: A bill (H. R. 12754) granting a pension to Ephraim Baptiste; to the Committee on Pensions.

By Mr. McREYNOLDS, A bill (H. R. 12755) for the relief of Blanche Burkhart Strange; to the Committee on Naval

By Mr. MAPES: A bill (H. R. 12756) granting a pension to Martha Jane Owen Lambier; to the Committee on Invalid

Also, a bill (H. R. 12757) granting an increase of pension to Susan H. Mann; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

By Mr. MORROW: A bill (H. R. 12758) for the relief of Una May Arnold; to the Committee on Claims.

By Mr. PALMISANO: A bill (H. R. 12759) for the relief of the Sanford & Brooks Co. (Inc.); to the Committee on Claims. By Mr. SPEAKS: A bill (H. R. 12760) granting an increase

of pension to Elizabeth A. Johnson; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions

Also, a bill (H. R. 12761) granting an increase of pension to Ida L. Moore; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

Also, a bill (H. R. 12762) granting an increase of pension to Rosamond T. Will; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

By Mr. TILSON: A bill (H. R. 12763) granting a pension to

Timothy Shea; to the Committee on Pensions.

By Mr. VINSON of Georgia: A bill (H. R. 12764) for the relief of Commander Chester G. Mayo; to the Committee on Naval Affairs

By Mr. WEAVER: A bill (H. R. 12765) for the relief of Laura E. Alexander; to the Committee on Claims. Also, a bill (H. R. 12766) for the relief of Mattie D. Jacobs;

to the Committee on Claims.

By Mr. WHITE of Colorado: A bill (H. R. 12767) granting a pension to Harriet E. Carter; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

PETITIONS. ETC.

Under clause 1 of Rule XXII, petitions and papers were laid on the Clerk's desk and referred as follows:

6434. Resolution passed by the last meeting of the Takoma, D. C., Citizens Association, in regard to District appropriations;

to the Committee on Appropriations. 6435. Petition of the New York Patent Law Association, Mr. Crichton Clarke, secretary, transmitting copy of report and recommendations of the committee on copyrights of said asso-

ciation; to the Committee on Patents.

6436. By Mr. BACHMANN: Petition of Elizabeth Wright and other citizens of Moundsville, Marshall County, W. Va., urging that immediate steps be taken to bring to a vote a Civil War pension bill carrying the rates proposed by the National Tribune in order that relief may be accorded to needy and suffering veterans and their widows; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6437. By Mr. BOHN: Petition of voters of Charlevoix County, Mich., urging that immediate steps be taken to bring to a vote a Civil War pension bill; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6438, By Mr. BURTON: Resolution of Court Columbia No. 104, Independent Order of Foresters, Cleveland, Ohio, at a meeting held March 26, 1928, indorsing the Dale-Lehlbach retirement bill (H. R. 25 and S. 1727); to the Committee on the Civil Service.

6439. Also, resolution of I. L. A. Local No. 3, Cleveland, Ohio, indorsing the Dale-Lehlbach retirement bill (H. R. 25 and

S. 1727); to the Committee on the Civil Service.

6440. By Mr. CASEY: Petition of citizens of Wilkes-Barre, Dallas, Shavertown, Kingston, and other cities and towns in Luzerne County, Pa., urging that immediate steps be taken to bring to a vote a Civil War pension bill carrying the rates as proposed by the National Tribune; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions

6441. Also, petition of Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Lewis, of Shavertown, Pa., and 548 other citizens of the twelfth congressional district protesting against House bill 78, Lankford Sunday observance bill; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

6442. By Mr. DENISON: Petition of various citizens of Union County, Ill., urging that immediate steps be taken to bring to a vote a Civil War pension bill carrying the rates proposed by the National Tribune; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6443. By Mr. DOUGLAS of Arizona. Petition indorsing legislation increasing pensions for Civil War veterans, their widows, and children; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6444. By Mr. ESTEP: Petition of the Bar Association of Allegheny County, J. S. Stadfeld, president, in opposition to House bill 1; to the Committee on Ways and Means

6445. By Mr. HADLEY: Petition of residents of Bellingham, Wash., protesting against House bill 78; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

6446. Also, petition of residents of Snohomish County, Wash. protesting against the Sunday closing bill (H. R. 78); to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

6447. Also, petition of residents of Skagit County., Wash., protesting against the Lankford Sunday closing bill; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

6448. By Mr. HANCOCK: Petition of Elizabeth Campbell and other residents of Onondaga County, N. Y., in favor of increase in pensions of Civil War veterans and their widows; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6449. By Mr. HASTINGS: Petition by citizens of Muskogee County, Okla., for action on a Civil War pension bill carrying the rates proposed by the National Tribune; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6450. By Mr. HOCH: Petition of Elizabeth J. Reed and two other citizens of Yates Center, Kans., urging that immediate steps be taken to bring to a vote the Civil War pension bill; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6451. Also, petition of F. L. Stone and 70 other voters of Parkerville, Kans., urging that immediate steps be taken to bring to a vote a Civil War pension bill; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6452. Also, petition of Mrs. F. P. Frost and 60 other voters of Eskridge, Kans., urging that immediate steps be taken to bring to a vote the Civil War pension bill; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6453. By Mr. HOWARD of Nebraska: Petition signed by Hon. Wilbur F. Bryant, of Hartington, Nebr., together with over 100 other citizens of Cedar County, praying for the passage of legislation for the relief of the suffering Civil War veterans and widows of Civil War veterans; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6454. By Mr. WILLIAM E. HULL: Petition of E. E. Naylor and 56 others, of Peoria, Ill., for increase of pension for Civil War widows; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6455. Also, petition of Irene Hempstead and 24 others, of Peoria, Ill., for increase of pension; to the Committee on Invalid

6456. Also, petition of Edna S. Walker and 38 other citizens, of Peoria, Ill., for increase of pension for Civil War widows;

to the Committee on Invalid Pensions. 6457. By Mr. JOHNSON of Oklahoma: Petition of F. M. Cabler, H. O. Proctor, and 24 other citizens, of Ninnekah,

Grady County, Okla., urging an immediate vote on the proposal to increase pensions for veterans of the Civil War and their widows; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6458. By Mr. JOHNSON of Washington: Petition of various citizens of Centralia, Wash., urging pension increases for Civil War veterans and widows; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6459. Also, petition of various citizens of Olympia, Wash. urging pension increases for survivors of the Civil War and their widows; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6460. Also, petition of Arthur Martin, of Littell, Wash., and 54 other citizens of Lewis County, Wash., opposing compulsory Sunday observance legislation; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

6461. Also, petition of Frank Corpela and 22 other citizens, of Lewis County, Wash., opposing compulsory Sunday observance legislation; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

6462. Also, petition of Andrew Semmen and 43 other citizens of Cosmopolis, Wash., opposing compulsory Sunday observance legislation; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

6463. Also, petition of A. G. Rockwell and 45 other citizens of Hoquiam, Wash., favoring pension increases for Civil War veterans and widows; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6464. Also, petition of Leighton V. Havens and 57 other citizens of Aberdeen, Wash., favoring pension increases for Civil War veterans and widows; to the Committee on Invalid Pen-

6465. Also, petition of E. Murray and 33 other citizens of Aberdeen, Wash., opposing compulsory Sunday observance legislation; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

6466. By Mr. KADING: Petition of citizens of Portage, Wis., favoring the passage of House bill 11410; to the Committee on the Judiciary

6467. By Mr. KOPP: Petition signed by William Rankin and seven other residents of Keokuk, Iowa, on behalf of increased pensions for Civil War veterans and widows of Civil War vet-

erans; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.
6468. By Mr. KORELL: Petition of citizens of Portland, Oreg., urging increase in Civil War pensions; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6469. By Mrs. LANGLEY: Petition of magisterial district No. 8, in Kentucky, petitioning Congress to bring to a vote the Civil War pension bill carrying rates proposed by the National Tribune; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6470. By Mr. LYON: Petition of certain citizens of Columbus. New Hanover, and Brunswick Counties, N. C., advocating in-crease in pensions for veterans of the Civil War and their widows; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6471. By Mr. McREYNOLDS: Petition containing 61 names of the voters of St. Elmo, Hamilton County, Tenn., urging that immediate steps be taken to bring to a vote a Civil War pension bill carrying the rates proposed by the National Tribune; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6472. By Mr. MEAD: Petition of numerous residents of Collins, N. Y., in favor of increased pensions for Civil War widows: to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6473. By Mr. NELSON of Maine: Petition of some 20 citizens of Readfield, Me., urging that immediate steps be taken to bring to vote a Civil War pension bill for the relief of widows and veterans, with rates as proposed by the National Tribune; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6474. Also, petition of some 126 voters of Gardiner, Me., urging that immediate steps be taken to bring to vote a Civil War pension bill for the relief of widows and veterans, with rates as proposed by the National Tribune; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6475. Also, petition of some 125 residents of Skowhegan, Me., urging that immediate steps be taken to bring to vote a Civil War pension bill for the relief of widows and veterans, with rates as proposed by the National Tribune; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6476. Also, petition of some 140 residents of Chelsea, Me., urging that immediate steps be taken to bring to vote a Civil War pension bill for the relief of widows and veterans, with rates as proposed by the National Tribune; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6477. By Mr. NEWTON: Petition by Hon. Cornelius J. McGlogan, of St. Paul, and others, for remedy of unemployment by work upon public improvements, etc.; to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

6478. By Mr. O'CONNELL: Petition of the National Parks Association, Washington, D. C., favoring the passage of the Wingo bill (H. R. 5729); to the Committee on the Public Lands. 6479. By Mr. PRALL: Petition of the New York State Fed-

eration of Women's Clubs, petitioning Congress to take favorable action on the Hawes-Cooper bill, received from Mrs. William Henry Purdy, president New York State Federation of Women's Clubs, 136 Park Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y.; to the Committee on Labor.

6480. Also, petition of the Hamilton Club, of Chicago, Ill., petitioning Congress to enact proper flood control measures to be followed by appropriate legislation received March 30, 1928; to the Committee on Flood Control.

6481. Also, petition of the Hamilton Club, Chicago, Ill., petitioning Congress to support the Navy program now pending; to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

6482. By Mr. QUAYLE: Petition of Port Angeles Chamber of Commerce, of Port Angeles, Wash., urging that a 25 per cent ad valorem tax on cedar shingles and lumber imported into the United States: to the Committee on Ways and Means,

6483, Also, petition of Manhattan Broom Co., of New York City, urging the passage of the Hawes-Cooper bill; to the Committee on Labor

6484. Also, petition of L. J. Lambert, of St. Paul, Minn., favoring the passage of the McSwain bill (H. R. 11756) to correct certain injustices in the promotion list of the Army; to the

Committee on Military Affairs.
6485. Also, petition of New York State Federation of Women's Clubs, urging the passage of the Hawes-Cooper bill; to the Committee on Labor.

6486. Also, petition of American Foundation for the Blind (Inc.), in New York State, urging the passage of the Hawes-Cooper bill; to the Committee on Labor.

6487. Also, petition of Charles H. Damarest (Inc.), of New York, dealers in bamboo, rattan, and reeds, urging the passage of the Hawes-Cooper bill; to the Committee on Labor.

6488. Also, petition of National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution, of Salisbury, N. C., urging the passage of the Capper-Gibson bill; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

6489. Also, petition of W. H. Recksiek, of San Diego, Calif., urging the passage of House bill 12032; to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

6490. Also, petition of American Federation of Labor, of Washington, D. C., urging the passage of the Senate amendment to the appropriation bill for independent offices, declaring for employment of seamen through the United States Shipping Commissioner's office; to the Committee on Appropriations.

6491. Also, petition of Norfolk-Portsmouth Chamber of Commerce, of Norfolk, Va., urging the passage of Senate bill 3685 and House bill 12039; to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

6492. By Mrs. ROGERS: Petition signed by Ella K. Littlefield and Harriet A. Littlefield, of Andover, Mass., on the Civil War pension bill: to the Committee on Pensions.

6493. By Mr. ROMJUE: Petition of Philip J. Fowler, J. G. Vansickel, et al., of Adair County, Mo., for passage of a Civil War pension bill carrying the rates proposed by the National Tribune; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6494. By Mr. ROWBOTTOM: Petition of Otto Weilbrenner and others, of Mount Vernon, Ind., that bill for increase of pension for Civil War widows be enacted into a law at this session of Congress; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6495. By Mr. SCHNEIDER: Petition of numerous residents of Oconto County, Wis., urging the passage of House bill 11410 proposing an amendment to the Volstead law which will make that law more workable, more effective, and easier to enforce; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

6496. By Mr. SINCLAIR: Petition of 61 residents of Regent, 7. Dak., urging the early enactment of a Civil War pension bill granting increased pensions to veterans and their widows; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6497. By Mr. SPEAKS: Petition signed by Mary J. Enderlin and some 25 residents of Franklin County, Ohio, urging that the name of Commodore Jack Barry be added to the list of great Americans in the amphitheater of Arlington Cemetery; to the

Committee on the Library. 6498. By Mr. THOMPSON: Petition of citizens of Van Wert County, Ohio, urging higher rates of pension for Civil War veterans and widows; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6499. By Mr. VINSON of Kentucky: Petition to increase the pension of Civil War veterans and widows; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6500. By Mr. WAINWRIGHT: Petition of 432 residents of Peekskill, Mount Kisco, Buchanan, Montrose, and Crugers, Westchester County, N. Y., protesting against passage of House bill 78, known as Lankford compulsory Sunday observance bill; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

6501. By Mr. WATSON: Petition from residents of Morrisville, Bucks County, Pa., urging increase in pensions for Civil War veterans and their widows; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6502. By Mr. WOOD: Petition of citizens of Williamsport, Ind., asking that the Civil War pension bill become a law; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

6503. Also, petition of residents of the State soldiers' home at La Fayette, Ind., asking that the Civil War pension bill be enacted into law; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions,

6504. By Mr. WYANT: Petition of Clermont Commandery No. 395, Knights of Malta, of Derry, Westmoreland County, Pa by Harry L. Heacox, recorder, protesting against Senate bill 1752, introduced by Senator Oddie, of Nevada; to the Committee on the Post Office and Post Roads.

6505. Also, petition of First Presbyterian Church, of Youngwood, Pa., favoring passage of Lankford bill (H. R. 78); to

the Committee on the District of Columbia.

6506. By Mr. ZIHLMAN: Petition of residents of Lonaconing, Md., urging immediate action on the bill to provide relief for needy Civil War veterans and widows; to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

SENATE

FRIDAY, April 6, 1928

Rev. Frederick Brown Harris, D. D., pastor of Foundry Methodist Episcopal Church of the city of Washington, offered the following prayer:

Our Father God, gather our wandering minds and our wayward spirits into Thy secret place as this day the world bows at an uplifted cross, sublime symbol of song through sacrifice. gain through loss, peace through struggle, might through meekness, and life through death. May we walk in Thy light, think in Thy truth, and live in Thy spirit. Help us to be done with low aims and petty prejudices and false prides. May our horizons be stretched out as we walk the ascending way of adventuring faith and of steadfast purpose to do the right as Thou dost give us to see the right.

In the ministry of government may Thy servants here seek to know Thy holy will and to do it with courage and faithfulness amid the shadows and confusions of these days. Make us all pioneers of a redeemed humanity, citizens of that radiant kingdom of Thy love, wherein shall dwell justice and peace and righteousness, and in which the might of arrogance, narrow intolerance, and grasping greed shall be no more. For this sublime goal of the race may our Nation be the obedient servant of Thy great purposes.

> "With peace that comes of purity And strength to simple justice due, So runs our loyal dream of Thee. God of our fathers! Make it true."

We ask it through riches of grace in Christ Jesus our Lord. Amen.

The Chief Clerk proceeded to read the Journal of the proceedings of the legislative day of Wednesday last, when, on request of Mr. Curtis and by unanimous consent, the further reading was dispensed with and the Journal was approved.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

message from the House of Representatives, by Mr. Haltigan, one of its clerks, announced that the House had disagreed to the amendments of the Senate to the bill (H. R. 11133) making appropriations for the government of the District of Columbia and other activities chargeable in whole or in part against the revenues of such District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1929, and for other purposes; requested a conference with the Senate on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses thereon, and that Mr. SIMMONS, Mr. HOLADAY, and Mr. GRIFFIN were appointed managers on the part of the House at the conference.

ENROLLED BILLS SIGNED

The message also announced that the Speaker had affixed his signature to the following enrolled bills, and they were signed by the Vice President:

S. 1498. An act to extend the time for the construction of a bridge across the Chesapeake Bay, and to fix the location of said bridge;

S. 2549. An act providing for payment to the German Government of \$461.59 in behalf of the heirs or representatives of the German nationals, John Adolf, Hermann Pegel, Franz Lipfert, Albert Wittenberg, Karl Behr, and Hans Dechantsreiter; H. R. 6993. An act authorizing the Secretary of the Interior

to sell and patent certain lands in Louisiana and Mississippi; H. R. 8725. An act to amend section 224 of the Judicial Code;

H. R. 9137. An act granting the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct a bridge across the Cumberland River on the projected State highway between Lebanon and Hartsville and Gallatin near Hunters Point, in Wilson and Trousdale Counties, Tenn.

H. R. 9147. An act granting the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct,